

## **İnlisçe-türkmençe sözlük**

# **İlisçe-türkmençe sözlük**

# English-Turkmen Dictionary

SIL International



**ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT** *This document contains data written in English[en]. For more information about this language, visit <http://www.ethnologue.com/language/en>.*

© 2020 SIL International®.

This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 Unported License.

To view a copy of this license, visit

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>

**a** [ə, eɪ] *art a bag* haýsydyr bir sumka

**able** ['eɪb(ə)l] *adj* **1)** (edip) bilmek, başarmak, gurbat, güýç *Will you be able to come? Siz gelip bilersiňizmi? He was not able to walk any further. Ýoly dowam etdirmäge onuň gurbaty galmady.* **2)** ukyply, başarjaň *He is a very able speaker. Ol ukyply gürrüňçi. as far as one is able to* başardygyndan

**about** [ə'baʊt] **1)** *prep* barada, hakynda, dogrusynda *He was much troubled about his work. Ol öz işi barada aşa köp alada galdy. I'll see about it. Bu barada pikir ederin.* **2)** *prep* töweregine(d)e *They crowded about the old man. Olar gojanyň töweregine üýşdüler.* **3)** *prep* içi bilen *run about the garden* bagyň içi bilen ylgamak **4)** *adv* töweregi, golaý *He is about five feet tall. Onuň boýy bir ýarym metr töweregi.* **5)** *adv* töwerekde, golaý, ýanynda *Once outside the dogs started to run about. Itler daşary çykandan töwerekde ylgap başladylar.* **6)** *adj* golaýlaşmak *The concert was about to start* Konsertiň başlanmagy golaýlaşdy. **7)** *adj* - *A lot of thieves are about in that area. Şu töwerekde ogry köp.*

**above** [ə'baʊv] **1)** *prep* üstüne, ýokarda, ýokarsyna *The sun rose above the mountain tops* Gün dag gerişleriniň üstünden galdy *He tried to shout above the noise. Ol galmagalyň üstüni basjak boldy. Above all, I want you to be honest. Ilki bilen, seniň dogruçyl bolmagyňy isleýärim. She thinks she is above reproach. Ol islendik tankytdan ýokarda diýip pikir edýär.* **2)** *prep* gowrak, artygrak *Above 300 people perished. Üç ýüzden gowrak adam wepat boldy.* **3)** *adv* ýokarda(n), ýokaryk, öň *orders from above*

ýokardan buýruklar *the book mentioned above* öň agzalan kitap

**accept** [æk'sept] **1)** kabul etmek, makullamak **2)** kabul etmek, makullamak *I accepted his invitation. Men onuň çakylygyny kabul etdim. The coffee machine accepts only 20p coins. Kofe maşyny diňe ýigrimilik teňňäni kabul edýär. The plan was accepted by the directors. Direktorlaryň plany makullady.*

**account** [ə'kaʊnt] *n* hasap

**accurate** ['æk.jə.rət] *adj* takyk, anyk; rejeli

**acquaintance** [ə'kweɪnt(ə)ns] *n* tanyşlyk; tanyş *Pleased to make your acquaintance! Tanyş bolanyňa örän şat!*

**across** [ə'krɒs] **1)** *prep* üstünden, ortasyndan, kesip geçmek, üsti, üstaşyr, içinden *to walk across the street* köçäni kesip geçmek *to drape a blanket across the couch* odeýaly diwanyň üstüne ýazmak **2)** *adv* inine, keseligine, üstaşyr, üstünden *to look across at somebody* kimdir birine seretmek *to measure 2 metres across* inine iki metr ölçemek

**act** [ækt] **1)** *v.i* özüni alyp barmak, hereket etmek *The boy acts rather strangely. Oglan özüni geň alyp barýar. I acted on my father's behalf. Kakamyň isleýşi ýaly hereket etdim.* **2)** *v.i* roly ýerine ýetirmek **3)** *n* iş, hereket *His act caused a lot of trouble. Onuň eden işi köp kynçylyk döretdi.* **4)** *n* akt, perde *the opening act of the play* oýnuň başky akty **5)** *n* akt, kanun, dokument *the Act of Navigation* Gämiçilik akty

**add** [æd] *v.t* goşmak, artdyrmak, köpeltmek *Adding a little garlic improves the taste. Azajyk goşulan sarymsak naharyň tagamyny gowulandyryýar. He quickly added that it wasn't*

*her fault.* Bu onuň ýalňyşy däldigini ol derrew sözüne goşdy. *Two and four added together makes six.* Ikä dördi goşsaň alty bolýar. *Taking the new position he added to his problems.* Ol uly wezipä geçip aladasyny köpeldi.

**aeroplane** [ˈɛ:rəpleɪn] *n* uçar

**afraid** [əˈfreɪd] *adj pred* gorkan, gorkuzylan *to be afraid* gorkmak, üşenmek, ätiýaç etmek *to make someone afraid* gorkuzmak *I'm afraid I'm late.* Gijä galandaryn öýdüp gorkýaryn.

**after** [ˈɑ:ftə[r], ˈæftə[r]] **1)** *prep* soň, soňra, soňunda(n), zzy bilen, zzynda(n) *She will come after supper.* Ol agşamlykdan soň geler. *After finishing his home work he went to play.* Öý işlerini eden soň, oýnamaga gitdi. *My name comes after yours.* Meniň adym siziňkiden soň gelýär. *She entered after her sister.* Ol gyz doganynyň zzy bilen girdi. *Is he after her or after her money?* Ol ony halaýarmy ýa-da onuň puluny? *I am named after my father.* Men kakamyň adyny göterýärim. **2)** *adv* zzy bilen, yzdan, gijräk *soon after* yz ýany bilen

**again** [əˈgeɪn, əˈgem] **1)** ýene, täzedden **2)** ýene, täzedden, gaýtadan, ýañadan *He did it again.* Ol muny ýene-de etdi. *He promised that it will never happen again.* Ol munuň ýañadan hiç haçan gaýtalanmajakdygyna söz berdi. *again and again* öwrän-öwrän *now and again* käwagt, wagtal-wagtal *to be oneself again* öz-özün bolmak

**against** [əˈgeɪnst, əˈgeɪnst] **1)** *prep* garşysyna, tersine, gabat *Why didn't they campaign against slavery?* Näme üçin olar gulçulyga garşy göreşmediler? *I've got nothing against you!* Seniň garşyňa meniň hiç zadym ýok. *Do not go against your relatives.* Sen hossarlaryň tersine gitme. *A young man stood leaning against the wall.* Ýas ýigit diwara söýenip durdy. *to be up against it* kynçylyklara duçar bolmak **2)** *adv* garşy *Twenty percent of the members voted*

*against.* Agzalaryň ýigrimi göterimi garşy ses berdiler.

**age** [eɪdʒ] **1)** *n* ýaş *in his forties* kyrk ýaşlarynda *a middle aged woman* orta ýaşly aýal *to be (to act) one's age* ýaşyňa görä özüni alyp barmak **2)** *n* asyr, döwür, eýýam *the Middle Ages* orta asyrlar *the golden age* altyn asyr **3)** *n* kämillik ýaşy *to be of age* kämillik ýaşynda bolmak *to be under age* kämillik ýaşyna ýetmedik **4)** *n* köp wagtlap, uzak wagt *I have not seen you for ages.* Men seni köp wagtlap görmedim. **5)** *v.i* garramak, gartaşmak *In hot climates people age quickly.* Yssy ýerlerde adam çalt garraýar. **6)** *v.t* garratmak *His illness has aged him.* Keseli ony garratdy.

**ago** [əˈɡəʊ] *adv* mundan öň, öň, mundan ozal *long ago* öň, bireýýäm *a while ago* ýaňy-ýakynda, golaýda

**agree** [əˈɡri:] *v.i.* razylaşmak, ylalaşmak, oňlamak, göwnemek, ugurlaşmak *The mayor agreed to have the building closed.* Häkim binanyň ýapylmagy bilen razylaşdy. *I quite agree with you.* Men siz bilen doly ylalaşýaryn. *All the accounts agree with the bank's figures.* Ähli hasaplar bankyň sanlaryna gabat gelýär.

**air** [eə[r]] **1)** *n* howa, asman, atmosfera *I need some fresh air.* Maňa azajyk arassa howa gerek. *A sharp piece of metal pointed up in the air.* Ýiti metal bölegi asmana gezeldi. *by air* uçar bilen *air force* howa floty *She has such an unpleasant air about her.* Onuň töweregini ýaramaz atmosfera gurşapdy. **2)** *v.t* şemallatmak *to air a room* otagy şemallatmak **3)** *v.t* deminden düşmek **4)** *v.t* efire goýbermek *to air a radio programme* radio programmany efire goýbermek *Something is in the air.* Howada nämedir bir zat bar.

**alcohol** [ˈælkəhɒl, ˈælkəhɔ:l] *n* alkogol, spirt, spirtli içgiler *Disinfectants often contain alcohol.* Arassalaýjy serişdelerde alkogol bar. *He does*

*not touch alcohol.* Ol spirtli içgileri içmeyär.

**alive** [ə'laɪv] *adj predic 1)* diri, janly *Five passengers were still alive after the crash.*

Heläkçilikden soň baş ýolagçy diri galdy. *any man alive* diri gezip ýören islendik adam **2)** göz ýetirmek, düşünmek *She was always alive to the opportunity.* Ol mümkinçilikler babatda hemişe janlydy.

**all** [ɔ:l] **1)** *adj* bütin, ähli, bary, barha *Not all dogs are mean.* Ähli itler ýarak däl. *all the time* hemişe *all day* bütin gün **2)** *pron* bary, hemme *All is well.* Bar zat gowy. **3)** *adv* hemme, hemme zat, hemme kişi *all alone* ýeke, ýekelik *all along* mydama *all at once* birdenkä *alright (all right)* ýagşy, bolýar

**almost** ['ɔ:lmoʊst] *adv* diýen ýaly, takmynan, -yp/ip barýar *It's almost time.* Wagt ýetip barýar.

**alone** [ə'loʊn] **1)** *adj* ýeke, ýalňyz, täk *The old man is all alone.* Ýalňyz garry adam. *I'm afraid you're alone in your opinion.* Sen öz pikiriňde ýekesin diýip gorkýaryn. **2)** *adv* ýeke, ýalňyz, diňe *He came alone.* Ol ýeke özi geldi. *You can't move the piano alone.* Seniň ýeke özüň pianinony süýşürüp bilmersiň. *in the month of June alone* diňe iýun aýynda

**along** [ə'lɒŋ, ə'lɔ:ŋ] **1)** *prep* ugruna, boýuna, boýy bilen, ugru bilen *She was walking along the river.* Ol derýanyň boýy bilen ýöräp barýardy. *There were trees all along the street.* Köçäniň iki tarapynda hem baglar ekilendi. **2)** *prep* bilen *In the car sat two adults along with their two children.* Maşynda iki adam iki çagasy bilen otyrdy. **3)** *adv* bile *Come along!* Ýör, bile gitdik! *to move along* öňe süýşmek *I knew it all along.* Muny men owal başdan bilýärdim.

**aloud** [ə'laʊd] *adv* güýçli, bat bilen, gaty çeç bilen, eşitdirip *to read aloud* sesli okamak

**already** [ɔ:l'redi] *adv* eýýäm, ozal, öň *They've already been there twice.* Olar bu ýerde eýýäm

iki gezek boldular. *His music lessons are already paying off.* Onuň saz sapaklaryny eýýäm peýda görkezýärler.

**also** ['ɔ:lsou] *adv* hem, şeýle hem, -da/-de *He is a teacher and also a talented violinist.* Ol mugallym hem zehinli skripkaçy. *Also, I would like to draw your attention to our newest model.* Şeýle hem men siziň ünsüňizi täze modele çekmekçi bolýaryn.

**altar** ['ɔ:ltə[r]] *n* sypa *Use earth to make an altar for me.* *You must offer sacrifices to me on the altar.* *You may take your sheep, your goats or your cows to make burnt offerings or peace offerings or other sacrifices to me.* Meniň üçin toprakdan gurbanlyk sypasyny ýasaň we onuň üstünde goýunlaryňyzy, öküzleriňizi başbitin ýakma gurbanlygy we salamatlyk gurbanlygy edip hödürläň.

**always** ['ɔ:lweɪz] *adv* mydama, hemişe, elmydama *She always goes shopping with me.* Ol hemişe meniň bilen magazine gidýär. *You could always stop, if you wanted to!* Sen ony isleseň, sen hemişe saklanyp bilerdiň.

**am** [am] irreg. infl. of **be**

**among** [ə'mʌŋ] *prep* arasynda, içinde, ortasynda *a village among the hills* daglaryň arasyndaky oba *They quarrelled among themselves.* Olar öz aralarynda jedelleşdiler. *Last year he visited Africa, among other places.* Ol geçen ýyl başga ýurtlaryň arasynda Afrika-da bardy.

**amount** [ə'maʊnt] **1)** *n* mukdar, san, jem, pylança *a large amount of work* uly göwrümlü iş **2)** *v.i* ýetmek, baryp ýetmek *His income amounts to ten thousand dollars a year.* Onuň ýyllyk girdejisi on müň dollara ýetýär.

**an** [ən,æn] *art* nämälim artikl {9 - Grammar.}

**ancestor** ['ænsəstə[r]] *n* ata-baba, urugbaşy *In many cultures ancestor worship is quite common.* Köp medeniýetlerde ata-babalara hormat goýmak adaty zat. *An electronic calculator is the ancestor of the computer.*

Elektron kalkulýatory häzirki kompýuterleriň ata-babasydyr.

**and** [ænd] *conj* we, hem, bilen, -de/-da, -dir/-dyr  
*boys and girls* oğlanlar we gyzlar *The doctor and his wife came.* Doktor aýaly bilen geldi. *And what else had you expected?* Sen başga nämä garaşdyň?

**angel** [ˈeɪndʒəl] *n* perişde, melek *Some people say they have actually seen an angel.* Käbir adam hakykatdan perişde görendiklerini aýdýarlar.

**anger** [ˈæŋgə] *n* gahar, gahar-gazap

**angry** [ˈæŋgri] *adj* gaharjaň, gaharly, gazaply *to be (get) angry with somebody* kimdir birine gaharlanmak *to make somebody angry* kimdir biriniň gaharyny getirmek *She got extremely angry.* Ol gahardan ýaña özüni ýitirdi.

**animal** [ˈænimə] *n* haýwan, mal; janly *domestic animals* mallar *a wild animal* ýabany haýwan *animal instinct* haýwana duýgusy *animal breeding (husbandry)* maldarçylyk

**another** [ənˈʌðə[r]] **1)** *adj* başga, özge *Another player will take your place in the team.* Komandadaky başga bir oýunçy seniň ornuny eýelär. **2)** *adj* täze, täze dörän, ýene, basga *another Shakespeare* täze Şekspir *another pair of shoes* täze bir jübüt köwüş *Another cup of tea?* Ýene bir käse çay içjekmi? **3)** *pron* bir-biriňiz *one another* bir-biriňiz, bir-birimiz

**answer** [ˈɑːnsə[r]] **1)** *n* jogap *to know all the answers* ähli jogaplary bilmek **2)** *n* çözügüt **3)** *v.t* jogap bermek, jogap gaýtarmak, seslenmek *The accused didn't answer.* Günälenýän jogap bermedi. *to answer a letter* hata jogap bermek *to answer the phone* telefona jogap bermek

**any** [ˈeni] *pron indef* **1)** hiç hili *I did not find any mistakes.* Men hiç hili ýalňyş tapmadym. **2)** nähilidir bir *Have you got any old coins?* Sizde nähilidir bir gadymy teňne barmy?

**3)** islendik, islän, her *You can get it in any shop.* Siz muny islendik dükandan satyn alyp bilersiňiz. *in any case* islendik ýagdaýda *at any time* islendik wagtda

**anybody** [ˈeniɒdi] *pron indef* her kim, biri, birisi  
*ref: anyone.*

**anyone** [ˈeniwʌn] *ref: anybody. pron. indef*

**1)** her kim, kimdir biri, islendik *I'm afraid to tell anyone.* Muny her kim aýtmaga gorkýaryn. *Is there anyone here?* Bärde kimdir biri barmy? *Anyone will do.* Islendik adamyň elinden gelýär.

**2)** hiç kim *I haven't seen anyone.* Men hiç kimi görmedim.

**anything** [ˈeniθɪŋ] *pron. indef* **1)** nämede bolsa bir zat; hiç zat (otrisatel s.) *Have you lost anything?* Sen bir zat ýitirdiňmi? *I don't know anything.* Men hiç zat bilemok. **2)** hiç zat *He hasn't found anything.* Ol hiç zat tapmandyr. **3)** islendik *We like to read anything that entertains.* Biz islendik gyzykly zady okamagy halaýarys.

**anyway** [ˈeniweɪ] *adv* **1)** barybir, nähili hem bolsa *You won't be able to hit it/him, anyway.* Barybir, urup bilmersiň. *I had to leave early. They told me to, anyway.* Men ir gaýtmalydym. Olaram maňa şony aýtdylar. **2)** hiç hili *I could not get in anyway.* Men hiç hili girip bilmedim. *You wanted me to know, but I found out anyway.* Sen meniň muny bilmegimi isläpdiň, ýöne men ony öňden bilýärdim.

**anywhere** [ˈeniweə[r]] *adv* **1)** hemme ýerde, islendik ýerde *You can get it anywhere.* Sen ony hemme ýerde alyp bilersiň. **2)** hiç ýere, nirededir bir ýerde, nirädir bir ýere *I don't want to go anywhere.* Meniň hiç ýere gidesim gelmeýär.

**apostle** [əˈpɒs(ə)] *n* resul

**appear** [əˈpiə[r]] *v.i* **1)** görünmek, görkezmek, peýda bolmak, ýüze çykmak *The sun appeared in the sky.* Gün asmanda görüldi. *He wants to*



*appear an entertaining person. Ol özüni wäşi, degişgen adam ýaly görkezjek bolýardy. It appears to me that he simply refuses to work.*

Meniň göwnüme, ol işden boýun gaçyrýan ýaly.

**2)** çykyş etmek *to appear for the defendant* günälenýäniň aklawçysy hökmünde çykyş etmek

**appetite** [ˈapɪtɪt] *n* işdä *Bon appétit! (Good appetite) Işdäniň açyk bolsun!*

**application** [ˌæp.lɪˈkeɪ.ʃən] *n* programma, uýgulama *Android app* Android programma

**are** [ɑː] *irreg. infl. of be*

**area** [ˈeəriə] *n* ýer, meydan, meýdança *a poor area of town* säheriň garyp ýeri *different areas of life* durmuşyň dürli ýerleri

**argue** [ˈɑː[r]ɡjuː] *v.t* **1)** subut etmek *He argued that this would be a dangerous course of action*

Ol bu işiň ugrunyň howpludygyny subut etdi.

**2)** jedelleşmek, dawalaşmak, çekeleşmek *to argue for the sake of the truth* hakykatyň

hatyrasyna jedelleşmek *The minister argued against more liberal laws. Ministr has açyk kanunlara garşy çekeleşdi. Let's not argue the point. Geliň bu barada dawalaşmalyň.*

**arm** [ɑː[r]m] *n* gol *with a book under his arm* onuň goltugy *kitaply the arms of a chair* oturgyjyň el goýary

**army** [ˈɑː[r]mi] *n* **1)** goşun, armiýa *He served in the regular army. Ol mydamalyk goşun bölümünde gulluk etdi. 2) toplum *a whole army of ants* tutuş garynjalaryň toplumu*

**around** [əˈraʊnd] *adv* töwereginde, daşynda, dumly-duşda *all around* hemme ýerde *from all around* hemme ýerden *They were standing around. Olar ýakynda durdular.*

**arrive** [əˈraɪv] *v.i* gelmek, gelip düşmek *He arrived in Moscow last month. Ol Moskwa geçen aýda geldi. Waiter, my lunch still hasn't arrived! Ofisiant, meniň naharym entegem gelenok.*

**art** [ɑː[r]t] *n* sungat, senet, çeperçilik *a work of art* sungat eseri *the art of cooking* aşpezlik sungaty

**as** [æz, əz] **1)** *conj* sebäpli, çünki *As it was late I could not stay. Giç bolandygy sebäpli men galyp bilmedim. 2) *conj* duran wagtym *He came in as I was speaking. Ol meniň gepläp duran wagtym girdi. 3) *conj* hamala, göýä, ýaly *She cried as if she had been hit. Ol hamala urlan ýaly aglady 4) *conj* şeýle *I have never seen a nut as hard as this one. Men şeýle gaty hozy entek görmändim. 5) *prep* ýaly, hökmünde *She was often ridiculed as a child. Ol çagaka üstünden kän gülerdiler. This book is exactly the same as the one I lost. Bu edil meniň ýitiren kitabym ýaly. 6) *adv* edil ...ýaly *Do as you are told! Edil aýdylyşy ýaly et! 7) *adv* meselem, ýagny *Some animals, such as the fox and the wolf ... Käbir haýwanlar, meselem tilki we möjek ...*******

**ash** [æʃ] *n* **1)** kül *to burn something to ashes* küle öwürmek **2)** dagdan, dagdan agajy

**ashamed** [əˈʃeɪmd] *adj predic* utanmak *to be ashamed of somebody* kimdir birinden utanmak *He was ashamed to admit the theft. Ol ogurlygyny boýun almaga utanýardy.*

**ask** [ɑːsk] *v.t* **1)** soramak, sorag bermek *I first need to ask my dad. Owaly bilen men kakamdan soramaly. A boy is asking for you. Bir oglan sizi sorayar. They are asking too much for that house. Olar bu jaý üçin örän köp pul sorayarlar. 2) haýyş etmek, dilemek *I asked my friend to bring that book. Ýoldaşymdan by kitap getermegini haýyş etdim. 3) barlap görmek, habar tutmak *She is asking after her son. Ol öz oglundan habar tutdy.***

**asleep** [əˈsliːp] *adj predic* **1)** ukuda bolmak *The child is fast asleep. Çaga basym uklady. 2) uklamak, uka gitmek *to fall asleep* uka gitmek*

**at** [æt, ət] *prep* -da, -de, içinde, ýakynynda, başynda, gapdalynda *at the hospital* keselhanada *They met at university*. Olar uniwersitetde tanyşdylar. *at 6 o'clock* sagat altyda *At the age of 18*. on sekiz ýaşynda *to follow at a distance* belli bir aralykda ýöremek *to work at something* bir zadyň üstünde işlemek *at last* ahyry, iň soňunda *at once* birden, birdenkä

**ate** [eit] *SmplePst of eat*

**attack** [ə'tæk] **1** *v.t* hüjüm etmek, zabt etmek *The troops are attacking the fortress*. Goşunlar gala hüjüm edýärler. *All journalists fervently attacked the agreement*. Ähli jurnalistler bu ylalaşyga garşy gazaply hüjüm etdiler. *We need to attack this problem together*. Biz bu meselä barymyz bilelikde hüjüm etmeli. **2** *v.t* kast etmet *The president survived several attacks on his life*. Prezident bir näçe gezek öz janyna kast edelmigini başdan geçirdi. **3** *n* hüjüm, hüjüm edijilikli söwes, zabt edijilikli söwes *a naval attack* deňiz hüjümi *a terrorist attack* terror hüjümi **4** *n* güýjeme, hüjüm *an attack of coughing* üsgülewügiň güýjemesi

**authority** [ɔ:'θɔ:riti, ɔ:'θɔ:riti] **1** *n* erk-ygtyýar *Maysa doesn't have the authority to buy or sell anything at her in-laws' place*. Maýsanyň gaýyn öýünde zat almaga ýa-da bermäge erk-ygtyýary ýok. [Turkmen women often live

with their in-laws after marriage.] **2** häkimiýet *to apply to the authorities* häkimiýetlere ýüz tutmak *the Regional Planning authority* Regional Planlaşdyryş häkimiýeti **3** tabşyryk *I acted on my boss's authority*. Men muny başlygymyň tabşyrygy bilen etdim. **4** abraý, ynam *a man of great natural authority* uly tebigy abraýa eýe adam

**awake** [ə'weɪk] **1** *adj predic* oýa, oýarmak *Are you awake or asleep?* Sen ukudamy ýa-da oýa ýatyrşyňmy? *Is he awake yet?* Ol oýandymy? **2** *v.t* oýanmak, ukudan açylmak, turmak *to awake somebody to the sense of duty* kimdir birinde borçlulyk duýgusyny oýarmak

**away** [ə'weɪ] **1** *prep* daşlykda, uzaklykda, daş *The sea is only 5 miles away from our shack*. Deňiz biziň daçamyzdan bary-ýogy sekiz kilometr daşlykda ýerleşýär. **2** *adv* ýok, aýrylyp *He is away*. Ol öýde ýok. *to go away* aýrylyp gitmek *Put that knife away!* Puçagy ýok et!

**axe** [æks] **1** *n* palta *He died by the axe*. Onuň başyny (palta bilen) çapdylar. **2** *v.t* gysgaltmak, kesmek, dargamak, işden çykarylmak *The government intends to axe public expenditure*. Hökümet jemgyýetçilik çykdajylaryny kemeltmäge ýykgyn edýär. *The organisation is facing the axe*. Guramanyň dargamak howpy bar. *Many workers have been axed from the pay force*. Köp işgärler işden çykaryldylar.

## B b

**B.C.** biziň eramazdan öň (b.e. öň)

**baby** ['beɪbi] **1** *n* bäbek, kiçi *She just had a baby*. Onuň bäbegi boldy. **2** *adj* çagajyk *a baby elephant* piliň çagajygy

**back** [bæk] **1** *adv* yza, yzyna *back and forth* öňe we yza *to come back* yzyna gelmek *Back away from the door!* Gapydan ýok bol! *back to normal* kadaly ýagdaýa dolanmak **2** *v.t* arka tarap *Our school yard backs onto a park*. Mekdep

howlusynyň arka tarapy seýilgähe çykýar. **3)** *v.t* yza sürmek, yza hereket etmek, yza süýşmek *to back a car* maşyny yza sürmek **4)** *v.t* goldamak, goldaw bermek *The teacher is backed by the school director.* Mugallym mekdep directory tarapyndan goldanýar. **5)** *n* arka, ýagyryny *I badly hurt my back.* Men arkamy gaty agrytdym. **6)** *n* yzda, arka *The person at the back is my dad.* Yzda duran meniň kakam. **7)** *n* arka *the back of a chair* oturgyjyň arka berilýäni **8)** *adj* arka ýüz, ýeňsedäki, yzky, yz tarapky *back entrance* yz tarapky girelge *to turn one's back* ýüz öwürmek *to lie on one's back* syrkawlap ýatmak

**bad** [bæd] *adj* erbet, ýaramaz, pis, zyýan *bad news* erbet habar *bad weather* ýaramaz howa *I think that's a bad idea.* Men bu erbet pikir diýip oýlanýaryn. *She feels bad.* Ol özüni ýaramaz duýýar. *Vodka is bad for you.* Saňa arak içmek zyýanly. *The boys use lots of bad language.* Oglanlar geplänlerinde häli-sindi ýaramaz sözleri ulanýarlar. *bad luck* şowsuzlyk

**baptist** ['bæptɪst] çümdürji

**base** [beɪs] **1)** *n* düýp, esas **2)** *n* baza *a military base* harby baza **3)** *v.t.* esaslanmak, esasyny tutmak *The legend is based on fact.* Bu rowaýatyň esasynda hakyky wakalar ýatyr.

**be** [bi:] (irreg. infl. **am; are; is**, SmpPst **was; were**, PstPtc **been**) *v.i* **1)** bolmak, ybarat bolmak, ýerleşmek *The world is round.* Ýer togalak. *That is a dog.* Bu it. *Where are my books?* Meniň kitaplarym nirede? *I am a teacher.* Men mugallym. *I have never been in Caucasus* Men hiç haçan Kawkazda bolmadym. *I have been a teacher, in the past, but now I'm a musician.* Men mugallym bolupdym, öň, indi men sazçy. *to be on duty* nobatçy bolmak *to be present* Ol ýerde bolmak. **2)** -ýar/-ýär; -yp/ip ýör **3)** -meli/-maly, -sin/-syn? *You are to call him at*

*once!* Sen ony derrew çagyrmaly!

**so be it** id. goý şeýle-de bolsun

**beautiful** ['bju:tɪfʊl] *adj* owadan *a beautiful woman* owadan aýal

**beauty** ['bju:ti] *n* owadanlyk, gözellig *the beauty of a quiet lake* asuda kölüň owadanlygy

**became** [br'keɪm] SmpPst of **become**

**because** [br'kɔ:z, br'kɔ:z] *conj* sebäbi, çünki *because of* sebäpli, zerarly *I hurried off, because I don't like meetings.* Men duşuşyklary halamamsoň, ýygnak guturandan soň öýe tarap howlukdym.

**become** [br'kɒm] (SmpPst **became**) *v.t*

**1)** bolmak, düşmek *He became a doctor.* Ol lukman boldy. *It became cold.* Sowuk düşdi.

**2)** bolup geçmek *What has become of him?* Oňa näme boldy? **3)** gelişmek *This dress becomes you.* Bu köýnek size gowy gelişýär.

**bed** [bed] *n* düşek *to lie down on the bed* düşekde ýatmak *to go to bed* ýatmak *to make the bed* düşek ýazmak

**been** [bi:n] PstPtc of **be**

**before** [br'fɔ:r] **1)** *prep* öň, ozal, owal, öňünde

**2)** *prep* öň *He stood before us.* Ol biziň öňümüzde durdy. **3)** *adv* öň, ozal, owal, öňünde *I have heard it before.* Men muny öň eşidipdim. *long before* köp wagt mundan ozal *the day before yesterday* öňňin

**began** [bi'gæn] SmpPst of **begin**

**begin** [br'gɪn] (SmpPst **began**, PstPtc **begun**)

**1)** *v.t* başlamak *She began weeping.* Ol aglamaga başlady. *He began the meeting.* Ol ýygnagy açdy. *I began to think she would not come.* Ol gelmez öýdüp pikir edip başladym. **2)** *v.i* başlanmak *The film starts at 8pm.* Çeper film agşam sagat sekizde başlanýar.

**beginning** [br'gɪnɪŋ] *n* baş, başlangyç *at the beginning of April* apreliň başynda *to make a*

*new beginning* täzeden başlamak *the beginnings of English poetry* irki inlis şygyrýeti

**begun** [br'gʌn] PstPtc of **begin**

**behind** [br'hænd] **1)** *prep* yzynda, yzda, ýeňsede, arkasynda *a long way behind* gaty yzdan **2)** *prep* ýetişmek däl *He is behind in his studies*. Ol sapaklaryna ýetişmeýär. **3)** *prep* galdyrmak *to leave someone behind* yzyna galdyrmak **4)** *n* syr, art, otyrýer, yz

**believe** [br'li:v] *v.t* **1)** ynanmak *I didn't believe my eyes! Men gözlerine ynanmadym! believe it or not* isle ynan, isle ynanma **2)** meniň pikirimçe *I believe so*. Meniň pikirimçe bu şeýle.

**belong** [br'lɒŋ, br'lɔ:ŋ] *v.i* **1)** degişli bolmak **2)** girmek, durmak, garaşly bolmak *That belongs to my duties*. Bu meniň borjuma girýär. *Such amusements belong to your age*. Şeýle tomaşalar siziň ýaşyňyza gelişýär.

**best** [best] Superltv of **good**

**better** ['betə[r]] Compar of **good**

**between** [br'twi:n] *prep* arasynda, arada *between you and me* biziň aramyzda *to choose between the two* ikisinden birini saýlamak

**big** [bɪg] *adj* uly, ullakan, güýçli, iri *These boots are too big for me*. Bu ädikler maňa uly bolýar. *a big man* dolmuş adam *a big voice* güýçli ses *a big landowner* iri ýer eýesi

**bird** [bɜ:r[d]] *n* guş *bird of prey* ýyrtyjy guş

**birth** [bɜ:r[θ]] *n* **1)** dogulma, dogulyş, dogma, eneden bolma *He weighed 7 pounds at birth*. Ol doglanda agramy 3 kileden gowrakdy. *to give birth to* dogurmak **2)** başlanyşy *the birth of the first world war* birinji jahan urşuň başlanyşy

**black** ['blæk] *adj* gara *as black as ink* şar gara *black man* gara, garaýagyş adam *a black eye* (urup) gögerdilen göz

**blue** [blu:] *adj* **1)** gök, mawy *Her hands were blue with cold*. Onuň elleri sowukdan ýaña gögerdi. **2)** gamgyn, tukat, sussy basylan *to look blue* gamgyn görünmek

**body** ['bɒdi] *n* **1)** beden, göwre *Those who live in the mountains have a healthy body*. Daglykda ýaşayan adamlaryň bedeni sag. *dead body* jeset *Yesterday an unidentified dead body was found in the desert*. Düýn gumda näbelli jeset tapyldy. **2)** jisim *celestial bodies* asman jisimleri {1 - Universe, creation.}

**book** [buk] **1)** *n* kitap **2)** *n* hasabat *the company's books* guramanyň hasabaty **3)** *v.t* buýurmak, sargyt etmek *to book tickets* biletler buýurmak

**boot** [bu:t] *n* **1)** ädik **2)** багаžnik

**born** [bɔ:[r]n] *v.i* dogulmak **2)** *adj* doga, dogabitdi *a born poet* dogabitdi şahyr

**both** [bouθ] *pron. & adj* ikisi, ikisi hem *both of us* biziň ikimiz hem *both sledges* sankileriň iki jübüti *both me and my brother* men, doganym/agam/inim bilen *You cannot have it both ways*. Ikisinden birini saýlaň.

**bought** [bɔ:t] SmpPst of **buy**, PstPtc of **buy**

**box** [bɒks] **1)** *n* guty, gapyrjak *letter box* poçta gutusy **2)** *v.t* guta salmak

**boy** [bɔɪ] *n* oğlan

**break** [breɪk] (SmpPst **broke**, PstPtc **broken**)

**1)** *v.t* döwmek, bozmak, aýrylyşmak *Putin has broken up with his wife*. Putin aýaly bilen aýrylyşdy. **2)** *v.i* döwürmek *Ted's car has broken down on the road*. Tediň maşyny ýolda döwürlipdir. **3)** *n* arakesme, kesme, bozma *Break: 12.30 - 1.30pm* Arakesme: 12.30 - 13.30

**briefcase** ['bri:fkeɪs] *n* diplomat

**bright** [braɪt] *adj* **1)** ýagty, röwşen, açyk, dury *a bright day* açyk gün *bright red* açyk-gyzyl **2)** akylyly, düşbi *a bright girl* akylyly gyz *a bright*

*idea* ajaýyp pikir

**bring** [brɪŋ] (SmplePst **brought**, PstPtc **brought**)

*v.t* getirmek, alyp gelmek, alyp barmak, ýanyna almak *He brought an umbrella.* Ol saýawanyň ýanyna aldy. *to bring somebody into the world* dünýä indirmek *Spring brings warmer weather.* Bahar pasly özi bilen ýyly howany getirýär. *to bring into action* herekete getirmek *to bring up a child* çagany terbiýelemek

**broke** [brəʊk] SmplePst of **break**

**broken** ['brəʊk(ə)n] PstPtc of **break**

**brother** ['brʌðə(r)] *n* dogan, aga, ini *his own (full) brother* onuň süýtdeş dogany *half brother* öweý erkek dogan

**brought** [brɔ:t] SmplePst of **bring**, PstPtc of **bring**

**build** [bild] *v.t* **1)** gurmak, salmak *to build a fire* ot ýakmak *to build a factory* zawod gurmak *to build a new life* täze durmuş gurmak **2)** döretmek *to build plans* planlaşdyrmak

**building** ['bildɪŋ] *n* jaý, tam, ymarat, bina *building engineer* inžener-gurluşykçy *building yard* gurluşyk meýdany

**bureau** ['bjʊərəʊ] **1)** býuro, stol **2)** edara, ofis *travel office/centre* syýahat edarasy/merkezi **3)** ýer, punkt *bureau de change* pul çalyşýan ýeri

**burn** [bɜ:n] **1)** *v.t* ýakmak, ýandyrmak, otlamak, ot bermek, köýdürmek *to burn one's fingers*

barmaklaryňy ýakmak *to burn to a crisp* bütinleý köýdürmek **2)** *v.t* ýandyrmak *to burn down* bütinleý ýandyrmak **3)** *n* ýanyk, ýanan ýeri *first-degree burns* birinji derejeli ýanyklar

**bus** [bʌs] *n* awtobus

**bus stop** comp. duralga *There is no designated stop.* Onuň belli duralgasy ýok.

**busy** ['bɪzi] *adj* **1)** işli, eli degmeýän *I had a busy day.* Men uzak gün işli boldum. *to be busy* işli bolmak *to get busy with something* nämendir bir zat bilen meşgullanmak **2)** galmagally *a busy street* galmagally köçe

**What a busy day!** comp. Bu gün nähili iş köp!

**but** [bʌt] **1)** *conj* emma, ýöne, weli, eýsem *I am twenty years old but my sister is only eighteen.* Men ýigrimi ýaşymda, emma meniň uýam on sekiz ýaşymda. *but for you* sen bolmadyk bolsaň **2)** *prep* başga, daşgaryň, özgesi *no one but me* menden başga hiç kim *He had no choice but to go there.* Oňa ol ýere gitmekden başga çykalga galmady. *the last page but one* iň soňky sahypanyň ön ýanyndaky sahypany

**buy** [baɪ] (SmplePst **bought**, PstPtc **bought**) *v.t* **1)** satyn almak *I bought a new car.* Men täze maşyn satyn aldym. *Money cannot buy happiness.* Pula bagt satyn alyp bilmersiň. **2)** para bermek *The gangsters bought him off.* Geňksterler oňa para berdiler.

## C c

**call** [kɔ:l] **1)** *n* çagyryş, çagyрма *I heard a call for help* men kömege çagyryň sesi eşitdim *telephone call* telefon jaňy **2)** *n* görme-görşe gelme *to pay a call* baryp görmek **3)** *v.t*

çagyrmak, gygyrmak *Call a doctor!* Lukmany çagyry! *to call a meeting* ýygnak etdirmek **4)** *v.t* at bermek *He's called John.* Onuň ady Jon.

**came** [keɪm] SmplePst of **come**

**camel** ['kɑm(ə)l] düýe

**can** [kæn] *v.i* başarmak, oňarmak *I can speak French*. Men fransuzça gepläp bilýärim. *I can see him*. Men ony görüp bilýärim. *I could have laughed for joy*. Men begenjimden ýaňa gülmäge taýýardym.

**capital** ['kæpɪt(ə)l] **1)** *n* paýtagt *Ashgabat is the capital city of Turkmenistan*. Aşgabat Türkmenistanyň paýtagty. **2)** *adj* baş harplar *block capitals* baş basma harplar **3)** *adj* maýa, kapital *fixed capital* esasy kapital **4)** *adj* ajaýyp, juda oňat **5)** *adj* esasy, baş, uly

**car** [kɑ:r] *cf: lorry*. *n* maşyn, awtomobil *car dealership* maşyn dükany/bazary *to hire a car* maşyny kireýine almak *dining-car* wagon-restoran *sleeping-car* ýatylýan wagon

**care** [kɛə] **1)** *n* alada, hysyrdy *medical care* medisina kömegi *to take care of somebody* kimdir biri barada alada etmek *under the care of* hossarlygynda, gözegçiliginde *under the care of a physician* lukmanyň gözegçiligi astynda **2)** *n* üns, ünslilik *Have a care! take care!* Habardar bol(uň)! seresap bol(uň)! **3)** *v.i* *to care of (about)* alada etmek **4)** *v.i* *to care for* halamak, gowy görmek; gyzyklanmak *she really cares for him* ol (gyz) ony hakykatdan-da söýýär *to care for music* saz bilen gyzyklanmak *I don't care* meniň üçin parhy ýok

**careful** ['kɛəfʊl] ätiýaçly, ägä *Be careful!* Habardar bol(uň)!

**carry** ['kæri] *v.t* **1)** çekmek, daşamak *ships carry goods* gämiler haryt daşýarlar **2)** geçirmek, götermek *to carry the war into the enemy's country* uruş hereketlerini garsydaşyň territoriýasyna geçirmek *to carry on* dowam etmek *to carry out* ýerine ýetirmek, iş ýüzüne geçirmek *to carry away* äkitmek, alyp gitmek

**case** [keɪs] **1)** *adv* bolsa, -sa/se, ýagdaý *in case they come early* ir gelseler **2)** *n* tahyl, guty, ýaşşik, çemodan **3)** *n* düşüm *nominative case* eýe düşüm {Grammatik termin}

**in any case** comp. barybir

**in that case** comp. şol ýagdaýda

**cause** [kɔ:z] **1)** *n* sebäp, bahana **2)** *n* sebäp, esas *there is no cause for alarm* ynjalyksyzlanmaga esas ýok **3)** *n* iş *the workers' cause* zähmetkeşleriň işi *to make common cause with someone* umumy bähbitler üçin kimdir biri bilen birleşmek **4)** *v.t* döretmek, salmak, sebäp bolmak *to cause a disturbance* tertipsizligi amala aşyrmak *to cause someone trouble* kimdir birinde ynjalyksyzlyk döretmek *what caused the accident* betbagtçylyga näme sebäp boldy *he caused them to be put to death* ol olary öldürmegi buýrdy

**centre** ['sentə(r)] *n* **1)** merkez *centre of gravity* agyrylyk merkezi *dead centre* togtayyş nokady *centre of commerce* söwda merkezi *cultural centre* medeni merkez **2)** jemlemek, ýygnamak; ortada ýerleşdirmek *to centre one's thoughts* on pikirini jemlemek

**certain** ['sɜ:ɪ(r)t(ə)n] *adj* **1)** açyk, aýdyň, anyk, düşnükli *It wasn't a balloon - I'm certain of that!* Ol şar däl di - muny men anyk bilýärim! **2)** ynamly *He is certain of success*. Ol üstünlik gazanmaklyga ynamly garaýar. **3)** belli, belli bir *there will be certain people who'll say "I told you so!"* Bu ýerde "Men saňa şeýle diýip aýtdym" diýip biljek belli bir adamlar bolar.

**change** [tʃeɪndʒ] **1)** *n* üýtgetme, üýtgeşme, özgerme *The Bosnian leader appealed for a change in US policy*. Bosniýa lideri ABŞ-nyň syýasatyny üýtgetmeklige çagyrdy. **2)** *v.t* üýtgetmek, özgermek, öwürmek *She has now changed into a happy, self-confident woman*. Ol

indi bagtly, özüne ynamly zenana öwrüldi. *she changed her address* Ol ýaşayan ýerini üýtgetdi.

**3)** *v.t* üýtgetmek *if you want to change your doctor there are two ways of doing it* Eger sen lukmanyňy üýtgetmek isleýän bolsaň onuň üç ýoly bar. **4)** *v.t* çalyşmak, çalşyrynmak *Ben had merely changed his shirt* Ben diňe köýnegini çalyşdy. *They had allowed her to shower and change.* Olar oňa duşda düşünmäge we çalşyrynмага rugsat berdiler. **5)** *n* gaýtargy, ownuk pul "*there's your change*" - *Thanks very much!*" - Ine siziň gaýtargyňyz. Köp sag boluň! *Have you got any change?* Ownuk puluň barmy?

**chapter** [ˈtʃæptə[r]] *n* bölüm, bap (kitabyn) *Chapter four* Dördünji bölüm

**check** [tʃek] **1)** *v* barlamak *He checked that he had his room-key.* Ol otagynyň açarynyň barlygyny ýoklugyny barlady. **2)** *n* barlag *a security check* howpsuzlyk barlagy *to check up* barlamak *to check in* ýerleşmek (myhmanhanada), registrasiýa etdirmek *to check out* çykmak (myhmanhanadan)

**chest** [tʃest] *n* **1)** döş *to hug/embrace to one's chest* döşüne basmak **2)** sandyk

**child** [tʃaɪld] *ref: children.* *n* çaga *child's play* örän aňsat *from childhood* çagalykdan

**children** [ˈtʃɪldrən] *ref: child.*

**choose** [tʃu:z] *v.t* saýlamak, saýlap almak *He was chosen king.* Ony patyşa edip saýladylar. *I chose to remain.* Men galmagy makul bildim.

**Christian** [ˈkrɪstɪən, ˈkrɪsɪʃ(ə)n] **1)** *n* mesihi [Isa Mesihe iman getiren adam] **2)** *adj* mesihi *Christian burial* mesihi däbi boýunça jaýlama

**circumcise** [ˈsɜ:kəmsaɪz] *v* sünnet etmek

**city** [ˈsɪti] *n* şäher, uly şäher *city centre* şäher merkezi *the Eternal City* Baký şäher *city council* şäher geňeşi *The City Siti* [Londonyň bir bölegi]

**class** [kla:s] *n* **1)** sapak *English classes* inlis dili sapaklary **2)** *synp* *working class* işçiler *synpy lower class(es)* aşaky synplar *Society is divided into upper, middle and lower classes.* Jemgyýet ýokarky, ortaky, we aşaky syplara bölünýär.

**clean** [kli:n] **1)** *adj* arassa *You must keep your classroom clean.* Siz klasyňyzy arassa saklamaly. *Please give me a clean sheet of paper!* Maňa arassa bir list kagyzy bersene! **2)** *v.t* arassalamak *Do you clean your teeth every morning?* Sen her gün irden dişiňi arassalaýarsyňmy?

**clear** [klɪə[r]] **1)** *adj* aýdyň, açyk, ýagty *a clear sky* açyk asman *a clear day* bulutsyz gün **2)** *adj* aýdyň, düşnükli *to make something clear to someone* kimdir birine nämedir bir zady düşündirmek **3)** *adj* arassa; arassa, boş *The field is clear of trees.* Meýdanda agaç ýok. *the river is clear of ice* derýada buz ýok *clear of debt* bergiden azat **4)** *v.t* arassalamak *The streets were cleared of snow.* Köçeler gardan arassalandy. *He cleared his desk.* Ol öz stoluny ýygnaşdyrdy. *to clear a debt* bergiňi üzmek *Please clear up after you!* öz zýyňyzy ýygnaşdyrsaňyzlaň

**clock** [klɒk] *n* sagat

**close<sub>1</sub>** [cləʊz] **1)** *v.t* ýapmak *to close a meeting* ýygnagy ýapmak **2)** *adj* ýapyk *The museum is closed.* Muzeý ýapyk. **3)** *n* soňy *at close of day* günüň soňunda *at the close of the XIX century* on dokuzynjy asyryň ahyrynda

**close<sub>2</sub>** [cləʊs] *adj* **1)** ýakyn *He fired at close range.* Olýakyn aralykdan ot açdy. *a close friend* ýakyn dost *close contact* ýygjam aragatnaşyk **2)** dymyk *The weather is close.* Howa dymyk. *The room is stuffy and airless.* Tamyň içi dymyk dem alar ýaly däl.

**cloth** [klɒθ] *n* mata *she began cleaning the wound with a piece of cloth* ol ýarany bir bölek mata bilen arassalamaga başlady

**clothes** [kləʊ(ð)z] *n* eşik, geým *How do you like my new clothes? Meniň täze eşigimi nähili görýärsiňiz? Quickly, put on some clothes! Basym, geýin-de!*

**coat** [kəʊt] *n* don, palto *Go and get your coat on. Bar git-de paltoňy geý.*

**colour** ['kʌlə[r]] **1)** *n* reňk, boýag *What colour are his eyes? Onuň gözleriniň reňki nähili?*  
**2)** *v.t* reňklemek, boýamak *She wants the walls coloured green. Ol diwarlary ýaşyl reňk bilen reňklenmegini isleýär. Many women begin colouring their hair in their mid-30s. Köp aýal maşgalalar saçlaryny otuz ýaşlarynda boýap başlaýarlar. 3) *v.t* owadanlamak, gyzykly etmek *a highly coloured story has timarlanan (owadanlanan) hekaýa**

**come** [kʌm] (SimplePst **came**) **1)** *v.i* gelmek *he came running ol ylgap geldi Come along! Ýörüň! to come to a decision karara gelmek Christmas comes once a year. Roždestwo ýylda bir gezek gelýär. to come about bolup geçmek to come apart dagamak, dargamak to come back gaýdyp gelmek 2) *v.i.* ýetmek *The dress comes to her knees. Onuň eşigi dyzyna ýetýär. to come to blows gyzyly ýumruğa girmek**

**common** ['kɒmən] *adj* **1)** umumy *Moldavians and Romanians share a common language. Moladawanlar we rumynlar umumy bir dilde gürlýärler. 2) mahsus, köp ulanylýan *Such behaviour is common to all young people. Şeýle gylyk hemme ýaşlara mahsus. His name was Hansen, a common name in Norway. Onuň ady Norwegiýada köp ulanylýan at bolan Hensondy.**

**complete** [kəm'pli:t] **1)** *adj* doly, gutarnykly *The rebels had taken complete control. Gozgalançylar doly kontrolyga aldylar. complete edition doly neşir 2) *v.t* gutarmak, tamamlamak*

**condition** [kən'diʃ[ə]n] **1)** *n* ýagdaý, hal *He remains in critical condition in a California hospital. Kalifornýa keselhanasynda ol heniz hem agyr ýagdaýda. 2) *n* şert *This change has been timed under laboratory conditions. Bu özgermäniň wagty laboratoriýa şertlerinde ölçenilip görildi. People are living in appalling conditions. Adamlar ýaramaz şertlerde ýaşaýarlar. 3) *v.t* *The prices are conditioned by supply and demand. Bahalar isleg we tekliplere görä kesgitlenýär.***

**consonant** ['kɒns(ə)nənt] çekimsiz ses

**contain** [kən'teɪn] *v.t* **1)** saklamak, içine almak *The bag contained a Christmas Card. Sumkanyň içinde roždestwo otkrytkasy bar. 2) durmak, ybarat bolmak *The Committee contains 11 Democrats and 9 Republicans. Komitet on bir demokratdan we dokuz respublikaçydan durýar.**

**correct** [kə'rekt] **1)** *adj* dogry, düz, takyk, mamla *Correct! Dogry! Can you tell me the correct time? Maňa takyk wagty aýdyp bilmisiňiz? Doctors examine their patients thoroughly in order to make a correct diagnosis. Takyk diagnoz goýmak üçin, lukmanlar syrkawlary ünsli barlaýarlar. 2) *v.t* düzetmek, dogurlamak *"Actually, that isn't what happened" George corrects me. "Hakykat ýüzünde, bolup geçen waka bu däl" diýip, Jorj maňa düzediş berýär.**

**could** [kəd, kud] *v.i* bilmek *He could be very wise when he wanted to. Ol gerek ýerinde örän akylyly bolmagy başaryp bilýärdi. He could have made a fortune as a lawyer. Adwokat bolup işlemek bilen, ol baýlyk toplamagy başaryp bilerdi.*

**count** [kaʊnt] **1)** *v.t/i* sanamak *He was counting under his breath. Ol öz ýanyndan sanap otyrdy. 2) *v.t/i* sanamak (dürlü zatlary) *I counted the money. It was more than five hundred pounds. Men pulumy sanadym. Mende baş ýüzden gowrak funt bardy. 3) *v.t/i* hasap etmek, hasaba**



almak *Four people live here, not counting the visitor.* Bu syýahatçyny hasaplamazdan, bu ýerde baş adam ýaşaýar. **4)** *v.t/i* hasaplamak *I count him among my best friends.* Men ony iň gowy dostlarymyň biri hasaplaýaryn. **5)** *n* san, hasap *to take a count of votes* ses bermäniň hasabyny ýöretmek *to lose count* hasaby ýitirmek *to keep count* hasaby ýöretmek

**to count on** id. arkaýyn bolmak, bil baglamak

**country** ['kʌntri] *n* **1)** ýurt *Indonesia is the fifth most populous country in the world.* Indonesiýa dünýäde ilat sany boýunça başynjy orundadyr. *from all parts of the country* ýurduň ähli künjeklerinden **2)** watan, dogduk mekan, diýar *Independant, neutral Turkmenistan is my country.* Garaşsyz, bitarap Türkmenistan meniň watanym. *to die for one's country* watan üçin gurban bolmak **3)** oba, şäheriň daşynda *I live in the country.* Men obada ýaşaýaryn.

**course** [kɔː[r]s] **1)** ugur, tarap *The ship is on course.* Gämi öz ugry bilen gidip barýar. **2)** gidiş, akym *the course of history* taryhyň gidişi *the course of events* wakalaryň gidişi **3)** okuw kursy *a course in business administration* biznes dolandyryşynyň okuw kursy **4)** bejeriş kursy {2.5.7.4 - Hospital.}

**of course** comp. elbetde

**cousin** ['kʌz[ə]n] *n* doganoglan *We are cousins.* Biz doganoglan.

**cover** ['kʌvə[r]] **1)** *v.t* ýapmak, basyrmak, örtmek *Cover the casserole with a tight-fitting lid.* Pitini mäkäm gapak bilen ýap **2)** *v.t* the ground was covered with snow Ýer gar bilen örtülgidi. **3)** *v.t* gizlemek *to conceal one's confusion* Aljyraňnylygyňy gizlemek. **4)** *v.t* He covered the distance in an hour. Ol bu aralygy bir sagatda geçdi. **5)** *n* örtgi, gorag, pena *There was no cover for miles around.* Birnäçe mil aralykda töwerekde pena ýokdy. *under artillery cover*

artilleriýanyň penasy astynda

**cross**<sub>1</sub> [krɒs] *v.t* **1)** kesip geçmek, aňyrsyna geçmek *Nine Albanians have crossed the border into Greece and asked for political asylum.* Dokuz sany albaniýaly serhetden Gresiýa geçdiler we syýasy gaçybatalga soradylar. **2)** *The Defford to Eckington road crosses the river half a mile outside Eckington.* Defforddan Ekiñtona barýan ýol Ekiñtonyň ýarym mil daşynda derýany kesip geçýär.

**to cross out** ph. *v.* üstüni çyzmak *He crossed out "fellow subjects".* Ol "fellow subjects" diýen sözleriň üstüni çyzdy.

**cross**<sub>2</sub> [krɒs] **1)** *adj* gaharly, gaharjaň *The women are cross and bored.* Aýallar gaharjaň hem tukat. **2)** *adv* *crossly* gaharly, gahar bilen "No, no, no," *Morris said crossly.* "Ýok, ýok, ýok," diýip, Morris gaharly aýtdy.

**cry** [kraɪ] **1)** *v.t* aglamak *Please, don't cry!* Aglamasaňzlaň! *a crying baby* aglaýan bäbejik *to cry oneself to sleep* gözünüň ýaşly uklamak aglap uklap galmak *to have a good cry* aglap ynjalmak, aglap içini dökmek **2)** *v.t* gygyrmak "Help!" *he cried.* "Kömek ediň!" diýip, ol gygyrdy. *to cry out* gaty gygyrmak **3)** *n* gygyrma, gykylyk *I heard a cry for help.* Men kömege çagyryň gykylygy eşitdim.

**cut** [kʌt] **1)** *v.t* kesmek *I've cut my finger.* Men barmagymy kesdim. *to cut in two* ikä kesmek *I've cut the tablecloth by mistake.* Men tötänlikde saçagy kesipdirin. *Please cut me a slice of bread!* Maňa bir bölek çörek kesseňizläň! **2)** *v.t* bejermek, oňarmak, gyrkmak *to get one's hair cut* kimdir biriniň saçyny oňarmak **3)** *v.t* çapmak *to cut meat into small pieces* eti owunjak dogramak **4)** *v.t* *to cut prices* bahalary arzanlatmak *to cut costs of production* önümçiligiň çykdajylaryny azaltmak **5)** *n* kesik, kesilen ýer, kesme *a cut after shaving* syrynyňynda kesilen ýer *a deep cut on the finger*

barmakdaky çuň kesik **6)** *n* bölek, kesik *a cut of cloth* bir bölek mata **7)** *n* pese gaçma, aşakladylma *a cut in salary* aýlygyň

azaldylmagy *to cut out* kesip aýyrmak *to cut in* goşulmak *She has cut in on a conversation*. Ol gürrüňe goşuldy.

## D d

**dark** [da:r]k] **1)** *adj* garaňky *It's already dark*.

Eýýäm garaňky düşdi. *a dark night* garaňky gije

**2)** *adj* garamtyl *She was wearing a dark blue*

*dress*. Ol garamtyl-gök eşik geýipdir. **3)** *n*

tümlük, garaňkylyk *in the dark* garaňkyda *before dark* garaňky düşmezden öň

**daughter** [dɔ:tə[r]] *n* gyz *Flora and her daughter*

Catherine Flora we onuň gyzy Katerin

**day** [deɪ] *n* gün *What day of the week is it? Bu*

hepdäniň haýsy güni? *the next day* ertesi *the day*

*after tomorrow* birigün *the day before yesterday*

öňniň *a day off* dynç güni *one day* günlerde bir

gün *a few days ago* birnäçe gün mundan ozal

*these days* şu günlerde

**dead body** jeset, meýit *Yesterday an unidentified*

*body was found in the desert*. Dün günümde

näbelli jeset tapyldy.

**death** [deθ] *n* ölüm *to die a natural death* öz

ajalyň bilen ölmek *to starve to death* açlykdan

ölmek *to be burnt to death* diriligine ýanmak *I'm*

*bored to death*. Meniň öler ýaly içim gysýar.

*death rate* ölüm sany, ölüm derejesi

**decide** [dɪ'saɪd] **1)** *v.t* çözmek *to decide a*

*question* meseläni çözmek **2)** *v.i* çözmek,

ýüregiňe düwmek, karara gelmek *I decided to go*

*home*. Men öýe gitmegi ýüregime düwdüm.

**decision** [dɪ'sɪʒ[ə]n] *n* karar, çözügüt *What is your*

*decision?* Nähili karara geldiňiz?

**deep** [di:p] **1)** *adj* çuň, çuňňur, düýpli *a deep*

*river* çuň derýa *a deep sleep* agyr uky **2)** *adv*

çuň, çuňňur *to dig deep* çuň gazmak *deep in his*

*heart* ýüreginiň töründe

**describe** [dɪs'kraɪb] *v.t* suratlandyrmak, beýan

etmek *She read a poem by Carver which*

*describes their life together*. Ol olaryň

durmuşyny bile beýan edýän Karweriň

goşgusyny okady.

**develop** [dɪ'veləp] *v.t* **1)** ösdürmek *to develop*

*industry* senagaty ösdürmek *to develop one's*

*mind* akylyňy ösdürmek **2)** ösmek *events*

*developed fast* wakalar çalt ösdiler

**did** ['dɪd] SmpLePst of **do**

**didn't** ['dɪd(ə)nt] öten zamanyň ýoklugyny

aňladýan kömekçi işlik *He didn't go to the*

*meeting*. Ol ýygnaga gitmedi.

**die** [daɪ] *v.t* **1)** ölmek, ýogalmak, wepat bolmak *to*

*die at an enemy's hand* duşmanyň elinden wepat

bolmak *to die in battle* söweşde wepat bolmak

**2)** *I'm dying for a drink*. Suwsuzlykdan ýaña

ölüp barýaryn. *I'm dying to see you*. Seni

göresim gelip ölüp barýaryn.

**differ** ['dɪfə[r]] *v.i* **1)** tapawutlanmak *The*

*brothers differ widely in character*. Doganlar

häsiýetleri boýunça güýçli tapawutlanýarlar.

**2)** *I differ from you there*. Bu

ýerde seniň bilen razylaşmaýaryn.

**different** ['dɪfrənt] *adj* dürli, başga, aýry, her hili

*we hold different opinions* biz dürli pikirde *The*

*landscape looks different at times. Peýzaž dürli wagtda dürli hili görünýär.*

**difficult** [ˈdɪfɪkəlt] *adj* kyn, agyr, çetin *Hobart found it difficult to get her first book published. Birinji kitabyny çap etdirmek Hobarda kyn boldy.*

**difficulty** [ˈdɪfɪkəlti] *n* kynçylyk, päsgelçilik *He's in financial difficulties. Ol maddy-pul taýdan kynçylyk çekýär. with difficulty kynçylyk bilen*

**direct** [daɪˈrekt] **1)** *adj, adv* göni, gönümel, dogry *a direct person gönümel adam The train goes direct to Oxford. Otly göni Oksforda gidýär.*

**2)** *v.t* gönükdirmek *I'm directing all my energies towards finishing the dictionary. Ähli güýjümi sözlügi ýazyp gutarmaklyga gönükdirýärim.*

**3)** *v.t* ýolbaşçylyk etmek *to direct a business kärhana ýolbaşçylyk etmek 4) v.t* aýdyşyňyz (ýaly) *I've done as you directed. Aýdyşyňyz ýaly ýerine ýetirdim.*

**direction** [daɪˈrekʃ(ə)n] *n* **1)** ugur, tarap *He went off in the opposite direction. Ol ters ugra gitdi.*

**2)** ýolbaşçylyk etme *This department is under the direction of Ivanov. Bu bölüme Iwanow ýolbaşçylyk edýär. 3) gollanma, instruksiýa directions for use ulanylyşy barada instriksiýa*

**do** [də, du:] (SmplePst **did**, PstPtc **done**) *v.t.*

**1)** etmek, ýerine ýetirmek *Do you know her? Sen onuň bilen tanyşmy? Did you do it? Sen ony ýerine ýetirdiňmi? They don't want to work. Olar işlemek islemeýärler. I did not know Jamie had a knife. Men Jemide pyçak bardygyny bilmändirin. Where does she live? Ol nirede ýaşaýar?*

**2)** -aý/äý, -yň/iň *Do stop talking. Gürrüňiňizi bes ediň.*

**do not** comp. (fr. var. **don't**) -ma/me *Don't speak too fast. Gaty çalt gepleme. Why don't you go home? Náme üçin öýüňe gaýtmaýarsyň?*

**doctor** [ˈdɒktə[r]] *n* lukman, doktor *I'm going to see the doctor. Men lukmana barýaryn. You*

*ought to see a doctor. Sen lukmana gitmeli.*

**does** [ˈdʌz] *v.t* *She does work in the garden. Ol bagda/howluda işleýär.*

**dog** [dɒg] **1)** *n* it, güjük **2)** *v.t* yzarlamak *to dog somebody's footsteps birini erjellik bilen yzarlamak*

**he leads a dog's life** comp. onuň it durmuşy bar

**I'm dog tired** comp. it ýaly ýadadym

**lucky dog!** comp. onuň günü gelyär

**done** [dʌn] PstPtc of **do**

**door** [dɔː[r]] *n* gapy, işik *front door esasy/öňd'ki gapy back door ýeňseki gapy sliding door süýşürilip açylyan gapy Who lives next door to you? Goňşy öýde kim ýaşaýar? behind closed doors ýapyk gapylaryň aňyrsynda I was knocking at the front door. There was no answer. Men daşky gapyny kakkdym. Hiç hili jogap bolmady.*

**down** [daʊn] **1)** *prep* aşak, boýunça *to walk down hill dagdan aşak düşmek Tears ran down her face. Gözýaşlar onuň yüzünden aşak srykdy. to sail down the Volga Wolga derýasy bilen aşak*

*ýüzmek to walk down the road ýol bilen gitmek*

**2)** *adv* aşak, aşaklygyna *I'm going down for a minute and I'll be right back. Men az wagtlyk aşak düşýärim häzir gelerin. He is already down.*

*Ol eýýäm aşakda. to go down in the lift liftde aşak düşmek He's just come down from Oxford.*

*Ol ýakynda Oksford uniwersitetini gutardy.*

**3)** *interj* *Get down! Aşak otur! Down with the oppressors! Ýok bolsun ezijiler!*

**draw** [drɔː] **1)** *v.t* çyzmak, surat çekmek *She would sit there drawing with the pencil stub. Ol şu ýerde galam galyndysy bilen surat çekip oturar. 2) v.t* çekmek, süýremek *The train was drawn by two engines. Otlyny iki sany*

*lokomotiw çekýärdi. 3) v.t* çekmek, düwmek *to draw a bow ýaýy çekmek to draw a knot tight düwni berk çigmek 4) v.t* almak *he drew a deep*

*well he drew a deep well he drew a deep*

*breath* ol uludan dem aldy **5)** *v.t* sogurmak *to draw nails out of a plank* agaçdan çüýi sogurmak **6)** *n* bije *When does the draw take place?* Bije haçan atylýar? **7)** *n* deňlik, deňme-deň *The game ended in a draw.* Oýun deňme-deň gutardy. {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**dress** [drɛs] **1)** *v.i* geýinmek **2)** *n* köýnek

**drink** [drɪŋk] **1)** *v.t* içmek *to drink tea* çay içmek *What will you drink? Näme içjek?* **2)** *v.i* *Her husband drinks heavily.* Onuň äri gaty köp içýär. **3)** *n* içgi *Could I have a drink of water?* Suw berseňizläň! *soft drinks* alkogolsyz içgiler **4)** *n* alkogolly içgi *Too much drink is bad for your health.* Juda köp içmek saglyk üçin zyýanly.

**drive** [draɪv] **1)** *v.t* sürmek, kowmak *Dogs love driving cattle.* Itler mallary kowmagy gowy görýärler. **2)** *v.t* sürmek *My father drives a taxi.* Meniň kakam taksi sürýär. **3)** *v.t* äkitmek, alyp gitmek *I drive the children to school every morning.* Men her gün irden çagalary mekdebe maşynly alyp gidýärim. **4)** *v.t* maşynda aýlamak/

aýlanmak *Yesterday I drove my friends around to see something of London.* Düýn men dostlarymy Londona maşynly aýladym. *to go for a drive* maşynda aýlanmaga gitmek **5)** *v.t* alyp gitmek *The breakers drove the ship onto the rocks.* Tolkunlar gämini gaýa alyp gitdiler. **6)** *n* ýol *Our house is a 2-hour drive from Moscow.* Biziň öýümüz Moskwadan maşynly iki sagatlyk ýol.

**dry** [draɪ] **1)** *adj* gury, gurak *dry weather/clothes* gurak howa/gury eşik *a dry cough* gury üsgülewik *dry bread* ýagsyz gury çörek **2)** *v.t* guratmak *to dry hair* saçyňy guratmak **3)** *v.i* guramak *The rivers are drying up because of the drought.* Gurakçylyk zerarly derýalar gurayarlar.

**during** ['dʒuəriŋ] *adj* **1)** dowamynda, içinde *During childhood I spent my holidays in Yalta.* Çagalyk döwrümde men kanikullarymy Ýaltada geçirdim. *I hope to see her during May.* Men ony maýyň içinde görmegi umyt edýärim. **2)** -da/de, -ka/kä *during his absence* onuň ýok wagty *during the middle ages* orta asyrlarda

## E e

**each** [i:tʃ] **1)** *pron* her, her bir *Each of us expressed his mind.* Biziň her birimiz pikirimizi beýan etdik. **2)** *pron* her, bir *He gave each of us an apple.* Ol biziň her birimize bir almadan berdi. *We bought lemons for 30 pennies each.* Biz limonlaryň her birini otuz teňnedan satyn aldyk. *They love each other.* Olar biri-birini söýýärler. *We can help each other.* Biz biri-birimize kömek edip bilýäris. **3)** *adj* her *Each student has a separate room.* Her talybyň aýratyn otagy bar. *The fare is £2 each way.* Her tarapynyň biletiniň bahasy iki funt. *each other* biri birimiz, bir biriňiz

**early** [ə: [r]li] **1)** *adv* ir as early as possible mümkin boldugyça ir *in the early morning* ertir irden *early vegetables* ir ýetişýän gök önümler **2)** *adj* irki *early [in the season] rains* irki ýagyş **3)** *adj* başynda, başdaky *in the early years of this century* şu asyryň başynda *in the early chapters of the book* bu kitabyň başdaky baplarynda

**earth** [ə: [r]θ] **1)** *n* ýer, toprak *to work the earth* ýer bejermek **2)** *n* Ýer *the Earth* Ýer, ýer togalagy *The Earth goes round the sun.* Ýer Günüň daşyndan aýlanýar. **3)** *n* hin, süren *to run a fox to earth* tilkini hinine kowmak **4)** *v.t* ýere birikdirmek {6.6.8.1 - Working with electricity.}

**ease** [i:z] **1)** *n* ýeňillik, ýeňilleşme *with ease* ýeňillik bilen **2)** *v.t* köşeşdirmrk, ýeňilleşdirmek, peseltmek *The tablets have eased the pain.* Tablet kalar agyryny peseltdi. *My talk with the doctor has eased my mind.* Meniň lukman bilen gürrüňim meni köşeşdirdi. **3)** *v.t* gowşatmak *to ease a screw* winti gowşatmak *to ease a belt* guşagy gowşatmak

**east** [i:st] *n* gündogar *The wind is the from the East.* Şemal gündogardan öwüsýär. *Far/Middle East* Uzak/Orta Gündogar

**easy** ['i:zi] **1)** *adj* aňsat, ýeňil *It's easy to get there.* Ol ýere barmak aňsat. *It's easy.* Bu ýeňil. **2)** *adj* ýeňil *The pain is a little easier.* Agyry ýeňilleşdi. **3)** *adv* ýuwaş *Easy there!* Ýeňillik bilen! Ýuwaşlyk bilen! *Take it easy!* Gaýgy etmäň!

**eat** [i:t] (SmplePst ate, PstPtc eaten) *v.t* **1)** iýmek *to eat an apple* alma iýmek *Eat up your porridge, children.* Kaşaňzy iýip gutaryň, çagalar. *Have you eaten?* Çörek iýdiňmi? **2)** iýmek, (kenary) ýuwmak *The iron has been eaten away by rust.* Pos demri iýipdir. *The river banks have been eaten away.* Derýanyň kenarlary ýuwlupdyr.

**eaten** ['i:t(ə)n] PstPtc of eat

**eight** [eit] *num* sekiz *So far eight workers have been killed.* Häzire çenli sekiz işçi öldürildi.

**eighth** ['eitθ] *num* sekizinji *five eighths* sekizden baş bölegi

**empty** ['empti] **1)** *adj* boş *an empty box/house* boş guty/öý *empty promises* boş söz bermeler **2)** *v.t* boşatmak, içip boşatmak *to empty a glass* stakany içip boşatmak *to empty wine out of a bottle* şeraby çüýşeden dökmek **3)** *v.i* boşamak, boşap galmak *The streets soon emptied when the rain began.* Ýagyş ýagyp başlanyndan soň, köçeler boşap galdylar.

**end** [end] **1)** *n* soňy *the end of a street* köçäniň soňy *sign at the end of the list* sanawyň soňuna goluňzy çekiň **2)** *n* galyndy, *ends of bread* çörek galyndylary *the [discarded] ends of a salami* kolbasa kesindileri **3)** *n* gutarma, soňy *I*

*don't like the end of the story.* Men hekaýanyň soňuny halamaýaryn. *at the end of the century/July* asyryň/iýulyň ahyrynda **4)** *v.t* gutarmak, tamamlamak *to end a speech* sözüni tamamlamak *to end a meeting* ýygnagy ýapmak **5)** *v.i* gutarmak, tamam bolmak, tamamlanmak *How did the experience end?* Başdan geçirme nähili tamamlandy? *Term ended last week.* Semestr geçen hepdede tamamlandy.

**enemy** ['enɪmɪ] *n* düşman *The enemy were pursued for two miles.* Düşman üç kilometrden bäri yzarlanyp gelindi. *He searched the skies for enemy bombers.* Ol asmandan duşman bombalaýjylaryny gözledi. *Reform, as we know, is the enemy of revolution.* Reforma, biziň bilşimiz ýaly, rewolýusiýanyň duşmanydyr.

**enough** [ɪ'naʊf] *n* ýeterlik, kanagatlanarlykly, geregiçe *Have you had enough?* Size ýeterlikmi? *We have enough to live on.* Bizde günümüzü görmäge ýeterlik serişde bar. *We have enough time for a game of tennis.* Tennis oýnamaga biziň ýeterlik wagtymyz bar. *We've enough petrol to get home.* Öýe aşmak üçin bizde ýeterlik benzin bar. *Sure enough - I'll be there!* Elbetde, men gelerin! *Sure enough!* Hut şeýle! *That's enough!* Besdir!

**even** [i:v[ə]n] **1)** *adv* hatda *He didn't even look up.* Ol hatda kellesini hem galdyrmady. *even if* hatda eger *even though* bolsa-da *I wouldn't say even if I knew.* Hatda eger men bilen bolsam hem aýtmazdym. **2)** *adj* düz, tekiz *an even surface* tekiz üst *even breathing* birsydyrgyn dem alyş **3)** *adj* deň *even shares* deň paýlar

**ever** ['evə[r]] *adv* gelejekde bir wagt, haçanda bolsa bir wagt *Have I ever met before?* Öň haçan-da bolsa bir wagt saňa duşupmydym? *evergreen* baky ýaşyl ösümlük

**every** ['evri] *adj* her, her bir *I heard every word you said.* Men seniň aýdan her bir sözüni eşitdim. *I wish you every success!* Men saňa üstünlik arzuw edýärim! *every day* her gün *every second day* günaşa

**everyone** ['evriwʌn] *pron* her bir adam, hemmeler

**everything** ['evriθɪŋ] *n* hemme zat *Art is everything to her.* Sungat onuň üçin hemme zat.

**everywhere** ['evriweə[r]] *adv* hemme ýerde *here, there and everywhere* ol ýerde, bu ýerde we hemme ýerde

**example** [ɪg'zɑ:m[pə]l] *n* **1)** mysal *for example* meselem *to cite an example* mysal getirmek **2)** görelde *to set an example* görelde görkezmek *to follow somebody's example* biriniň göreldesini eýermek **3)** nusga *This chapter is a typical example of the author's incompetence.* Bu bölüm awtoryň tagaşyksyzlygynyň aýdyň nusgasy.

**exchange** [ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ] *v.t* **1)** çalyşmak *to exchange money* pul çalyşmak *women who exchange money* pul çalyşýan zenanlar *Do you want to change dollars for manat?* Dollar (manat üçin) çalyşjakmy? **2)** kaklyşmak *to exchange looks* nazar kaklyşmak

**exodus** ['eksədəs] **1)** tutuş halk bir ýurtdan başga ýurda göçýär **2)** "Müsürden çykyş" [Töwradyň bir bölegi]

**explain** [ɪks'pleɪn] *v.t* düşündirmek *How do you explain the disappearance of the gun?* Tüpeňniň ýitmegini sen nähili düşündirip biljek? *That explains it!* Indi, hemmesi düşnükli!

**eye** [aɪ] **1)** *n* göz *Maria's eyes filled with tears.* Mariýanyň gözlery ýaşdan doldy. *the evil eye* ýaman göz *glass eye* çüýşe göz **2)** *n* *eye of a needle* inňäniň gözi *Eyes right!/left!* Saga/çepe dogurlanyň! {4.8.1 - Hostility, 4.8.2 - Fight, 4.8.3 - War.} **3)** *v.t* seretmek, göz gezdirmek *He*

*eyed me with suspicion.* Ol maña şübheli seretdi.

## F f

**face** [feɪs] **1)** *n* yüz *They were sitting face to face.*

Olar yüzbe-yüz otyrdylar. *He looked me in the face.* Ol meniň ýüzüme seretdi. *He told it me to my face.* Ol muny meniň ýüzüme aýtdy. **2)** *n*

(matanyň, şaýlygyň, jaýyň we ş.m.) yüz tarapy *Lay the material face down on the table.*

Matanyň yüz tarapyny aşak edip stoluň üstüne ýaz. **3)** *n* *He will only laugh in your face.* Ol seniň diňe yüzüňe gülüp bakar. *in the face of danger* howp bilen yüzbe-yüz **4)** *v.t* duşmak,

yüzbe-yüz bolmak, gabat gelmek *They stood facing each other.* Olar yüzbe-yüz durdylar.

**fact** [fækt] *n* fakt, belli bir zat *the facts are as follows* faktlar aşakdakylar ýaly *in fact/as a matter of fact* dogrudan-da, hakykatdan-da

**fall** [fɔ:l] (SmplePst **fell**, PstPtc **fallen**) *v.t*

**1)** ýykylmak *Prince Charles has again fallen from his horse.* Şazada Çarlz ýene-de atyndan ýykyldy. **2)** gaçmak *In autumn the leaves fall from the trees.* Güzde ýapraklar agaçlardan gaçýarlar. **3)** ýagmak, düşmek *Rain began to fall.* Ýagyş ýagyp başlady. *Snow had fallen.* Gar ýagypdyr. **4)** gurban bolmak, wepat bolmak *to fall in battle/by the sword* söweşde/gylyçdan wepat bolmak **5)** düşmek, aşaklamak *The temperature fell.* Temperatura aşak düşdi. **6)** *to fall silent/ill* dymmak/kesellemek *to fall lame* agsamak *This room will fall vacant on Monday.* Bu otag duşenbe günü boşar. *to fall apart* dargamak *to fall back* yza çekilmek {4.8.1 - Hostility, 4.8.2 - Fight, 4.8.3 - War.}

**fallen** [ˈfɔ:lən] PstPtc of **fall**

**family** [ˈfæmili] *n* maşgala, çagalar *How's your family?* Maşgalaňyzyň ýagdaýy nähili? *He's a man of good family.* Ol adam gowy maşgaladan çykan. *extended family* urug

**far** [fa:r] *adj, adv* uzak, daş, alys *at the far end of the hall* zalyň uzak künjeginde *far countries* uzak ülkeler *How far is it to the town?* *Not far.* Şähere çenli daşmy? Daş däl. *far from the town* şäherden uzakda *as far as I know/I am concerned* bilşime görä *as far back as January* baryp ýanwarda

**fast** [fa:st] **1)** *adj* çalt, tiz, basym *a fast train* çalt ýöreyän otly *he's a fast worker* ol çalt işleyär **2)** *adj* gaýym, berk, pugta *a hard and fast rule/decision* berk düzgün/karar **3)** *adv* tiz, çalt *he runs fast* ol çalt ylgaýar **4)** *adv* berk, pugta *to be fast asleep* süýji ukuda ýatmak *the door was shut fast* gapy pugta ýapyldy **5)** *v.i* agyz beklemek, oraza tutmak

**father** [ˈfa:ðə[r]] *n* kaka, ata

**feed** [fi:d] **1)** *v.t* naharlamak, nahar bermek, iýmit bermek *I've fed the cows.* Men sygyrlara ot-iým berdim. *I've fed the children.* Men çagalary naharladym **2)** *v.i* naharlanmak, nahar edinmek *In summer we feed mostly on fruit.* Tomusda biz esasan ir-iýmişler bilen naharlanýarys.

**feel** [fi:l] (SmplePst **felt**, PstPtc **felt**) **1)** *v.i* ellemek *cold to the feel* elläp göreniňde sowuk *You can tell it's silk by the feel.* Elläp göreniňde onuň ýüpekdigini kesgitlemek bolýar. **2)** *v.t* degmek, elläp görmek, sermeläp görmek *The doctor felt the swelling.* Lukman çişsi elläp gördi.

**3)** *v.t* duýmak, syzmak *I felt it getting hotter and hotter*. Men howanyň kem-kemden gyzýandygy duýdum. **4)** *v.i* duýmak *How do you feel? Sen özüňi nähili duýýarsyň? I feel guilty leaving her at home*. Ony öýde galdyryp gaýdanson, özümi müýnli duýýaryn.

**feet** [fi:t] pl. of **foot**

**fell** [fel] SmplePst of **fall**

**felt** [felt] SmplePst of **feel**, PstPtc of **feel**

**festival** ['festivəl] *n* baýramçylyk *music festivals* saz baýramçylyklary

**few** [fju:] *adj* birnäçe; az, birazajyk *a few* az sanly *the past few weeks* geçen birnäçe hepde *a few* birnäçe, birneme, gaty köp däl, az *there are very few of us* biz örän azlyk *Only a few of us have been in Sweden*. Biziň diňe käbirlerimiz Şwesiýada bolduk. *Only a few flat breads are left*. Az çörek galdy. *There are few Christians living in Turkmenistan*. Türkmenistanda ýaşayan Mesihi azdyr.

**field** [fi:ld] **1)** *n* meýdan; çemenlik, otluk ýer *cotton field* pagta meýdany *field of battle* söweş meýdany *magnetic field* magnit meýdany *field of vision* görüş meýdany **2)** *n* ugur, pudak, meýdan *He's a specialist in his field*. Ol öz ugrundan specialist. **3)** *v.t* *He was later shown on television, fielding questions*. Soňurrak onuň soraglara jogap berip duran wagtyny telewizorda görkezdiler.

**fight** [fait] **1)** *n* uruş, söweş, göreş *a street fight* köçe urşy *a cock fight* horaz urşy *the fight against disease/for freedom* kesele garşy/azatlyk ugrundan göreş **2)** *v.t* söweşmek *to fight a battle* söweşmek *to fight off an attack* hüjümi serpikdirmek *We fought it out*. Biz soňky demimize çenli söweşdik. {4.8.1 - Hostility, 4.8.2 - Fight, 4.8.3 - War.} **3)** *v.i* söweşmek *Great Britain fought with Russia against*

*Napoleon*. Welikobritaniýa Russiýa bilen bile Napoleona garşy söweşdi.

**figure** ['figə[r]] **1)** *n* san, sifr *in round figures* tegelek sanlarda *double figures* ikibelgili sanlar **2)** *n* şekil, figura **3)** *n* syrat, beden gurluşy, sypat *she has a good figure* onuň owadan syraty bar **4)** *v.t* hasaplamak, pikir etmek *That's what we figured*. Biz şeýle pikir edipdik. **5)** *v.i* görkezilmek, agzalmak *His name figures on the list*. Onuň ady spisokda görkezilýär.

**fill** [fil] **1)** *v.t* doldurmak *Smoke filled the room*. Otag çilim tüssesinden doldy. *The students filled the hall*. Talyplar zaly doldurdylar. *to fill a bucket with water* bedräni suwdan doldurmak *to fill in a form/a questionnaire* blankany/anketany doldurmak **2)** *v.t* plomba goýmak *to fill a tooth* dişe plomba goýmak {2.5.7.2 - Medicine.} **3)** *v.i* dolmak *The hall quickly filled with people*. Zal dessine adamdan doldy.

**fill out** id. *v.i* semremek *He has somewhat filled out*. Ol bir az semräpdir.

**film** [film] **1)** *n* film *feature film* doly metražly film *short film* gysga metražly film *documentary film* dokumental film *film director* kinorežissýor **2)** *n* fotoplýonka **3)** *v.t* surata düşürmek *They filmed the match*. Olar duşuşygy surata düşürdiler. **4)** *v.i* *They've been filming for a month now*. Olar eýýäm bir aýdan bäri kino surata düşürýärler.

**find** [faɪnd] (SmplePst **found**<sub>2</sub>, PstPtc **found**<sub>2</sub>) *v.t* **1)** tapmak, gözläp tapmak *The brooch was found on the beach*. Broška plýaždan tapyldy. *Finally, I found the book in the library*. Ahyr soňy, bu kitaby kitaphanadan gözläp tapdym. **2)** tapmak, üstüni açmak *They found some old graves when excavating*. Gazuw-agtaryş işlerini geçirýän wagtlary, olar birnäçe gadymy mazarlary tapdylar. *I found him at home*. Men



ony öýünden tapdym. *I found him sleeping.* Men ol ýatyrka üstünden bardym. *I found no one in.* Men öýden hiç kimi tapmadym. **3)** tapmak *Find the value of X.* X-ýň bahasyny tapyň. {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.} **4)** üpjün etmek *Who will find the money for the expedition?* Ekspedisiýany kim pul bilen üpjün eder? **5)** *I found myself in an awkward situation.* Men amatsyz ýagdaýda galdym.

**fine**<sub>1</sub> [fan] *adj* **1)** ajaýyp, juda oňat *This is a fine book.* Bu ajaýyp kitap. **2)** nepis, inçe *a fine thread/skin* nepis sapak/näzik deri *a fine cutting edge* ýiti almaz

**fine**<sub>2</sub> [fan] **1)** *n* jerime *a fine of 40 dollars* kyrk dollar jerime **2)** *v.t* jerime salmak *She was fined £150.* Oňa ýüz elli funt jerime salyndy.

**finger** ['fɪŋgə] *n* barmak *five fingers* baş barmak

**finish** ['fɪnɪʃ] **1)** *v.t* gutarmak, tamamlamak *I finished my work.* Men işimi gutardym. *We have not yet finished the repairs.* Entek bejerip ýörüs. *Finish (up) your meat.* Etiňi iýip gutar. *Finish (up) your milk.* Süýdüňi içip gutar. *I finished the novel.* Men romany okap gutardym. *I finished writing the novel.* Men romany ýazyp gutardym. *Finish him!* Öldür! *The shock nearly finished him.* Urgy onuň tas janyny alypdy. **2)** *v.t* bezemek, owadanlamak *a well finished cupboard* owadanlanan şkof **3)** *v.i* gutarmak, tamamlanmak *The meeting finished early.* Ýygnak ir tamamlandy. **4)** *v.i* pellehana gelmek {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **5)** *n* pellehana {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**fire** [faɪə[r]] **1)** *n* ot *The fire burned the house down.* Ot öýi köýdürdi. *There's no smoke without fire.* Otsuz tüsse bolmaz. *to open fire* ot açmak *to light a fire* ot ýakmak **2)** *v.t* atmak, ot açmak *He fired two shots.* Ol iki gezek atdy. *The gun was fired and Beaton was wounded a second time.* Tüpeň atyldy we Biton ikinji gezek

ýaralandy. {6.4.1 - Hunt, 4.8.3 - War.}

**first** [fɜː[r]st] **1)** *n* başy *from first to last* başyndan aýagyna çenli **2)** *num* birinji *on the first of May* birinji maýda *We'll arrive on the first.* Biz aýyň birine geleris. *first name* ady *first floor* ikinji gat *first half* birinji taýmy {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **3)** *pron* *That was the first we heard of it.* Bu biziň ol barada ilkinji gezek eşidişimiz. *We were the first to arrive.* Biz ilkinji bolup geldik. **4)** *adv* ilki, ilki bilen *First, we had dinner.* Ilki bilen biz günortanlyk edindik. *at first* ilki bilen **5)** *adj* ilkinji, birinji

**first of all** *comp.* ilki bilen/öňi bilen

**fish** [fɪʃ] **1)** *n* balyk **2)** *v.t* balyk tutmak *to fish a river* derýadan balyk tutmak

**five** [faɪv] *num* baş *five gold stars* baş sany altyn ýyldyz *There were five of us.* Biz ol ýerde baş sanydyk.

**flew** [flu:] *SmplePst* of **fly**

**flown** [fləʊn] *PstPtc* of **fly**

**fly** [flaɪ] (*SmplePst* **flew**, *PstPtc* **flown**) **1)** *n* siňek **2)** *v.i* uçmak *The planes flew through the clouds.* Uçarlar bulutlaryň arasyndan uçdular. *The bird flew away.* Guş uçup gitdi. **3)** *v.i* uçmak, uçarda gitmek *He flew to Los Angeles.* Ol Los Anželese uçdy. **4)** *v.t* uçar bilen çekmek/äkitmek *to fly passengers/goods* ýolagçylary/ýüki uçar bilen çekmek *to fly the Atlantic* Atlantik okeanyň üstünden uçup geçmek **5)** *v.t* sürmek *to fly an aeroplane* uçary sürmek **6)** *v.t* (baýdagy) asmak, dikmek, pasyrdatmak *A Chinese flag was flying on the new military HQ.* Hytaýyň baýdagy täze harby ştabkwartiranyň üstünde dikildi. **7)** *v.t* gaçmak, gaçyp gitmek *He had to fly the country.* Ol ýurtdan gaçyp gitmeli boldy.

**follow** ['fɒləʊ] *v.t* **1)** yzarlamak, yzyna düşmek *follow me* Yzyna düş! *The enemy are following us.* Duşman bizi yzarlap gelýär. *the road*

*followed the coast* ýol kenaryň boýyny yzarlap gitdi *We are being followed.* Bizi yzarlaýarlar.

**2)** (maslahatyny) almak, eýermek *to follow somebody's advice/a custom* biriniň maslahatyny almak/däbini eýermek

**I follow you** comp. men size düşünyärim

**to follow the law** ph. v. ýurist bolmak

**food** [fu:d] *n* ýmit, azyk, nahar; nan, çörek *enjoy your food* noş bolsun *emergency food aid* adatdan daşary azyk kömegi *Have you eaten (some food)?* Çörek iýdiňmi?

**food for thought** comp. pikirlenmeklik üçin ýmit

**foot** [füt] (pl. feet) *n* **1)** aýak *She stumped her foot again.* Ol aýagyny ýene-de tarpyldatdy. *a foot injury* aýak ýarasy *on foot* pyýada *I've been on my feet all day.* Men uzak gün aýak üstünde.

**2)** fut [ölçeg birligi; bir fut 12 inçe ýa-da 30,48 santimetre deň] **3)** dag etegi *at the foot of the Kopetdagh Mountains* Köpetdagyň eteginde

**for** [fɔ:r] **1)** *prep* üçin *I have some free advice for you.* Mende seniň üçin maslahat bar. *books for children* çagalary üçin kitaplar *He works for his children.* Ol öz çagalary üçin işleýär. **2)** *prep* - *I worked for an hour.* Men bir sagat işledim. *I've not been there for 6 years.* Men ol ýerde alty ýyllap bolmadym. *The play lasted for two hours.* Oýun iki sagat dowam etdi. *He's going to England for a year.* Ol birýyllyk Angliýa gidýär. **3)** *prep* - *to leave for London* Londona gitmek *to sail for New York* gämili Nýu Ýorka gitmek *passengers for Kiev* Kiýewe barýan ýolagçylar **4)** *prep* - *his ability for music* onuň saza bolan ukyby **5)** *prep* - *He's tall for his age.* Onuň boýy ýaşyna seredeniňde uzyn. *for all that, he's a good teacher* bularyň hemmesine garamazdan, ol gowy mugallym **6)** *prep* - *a cure for toothache*

dişagyra garşy serişde *medicine for a cough* üsgülewüğe garşy derman *an injection for flu* gripe garşy ukol **7)** *prep* - *He's famous for his wit.* Ol ýiti zehini bilen meşhur. *to condemn somebody for something* birini haýsydyr bir zat üçin tankytlamak *to thank somebody for something* birini haýsydyr bir zat üçin sagbolsun aýtmak *to punish somebody for something* birini haýsydyr bir zat üçin jeza bermek *to reward somebody for something* birini haýsydyr bir zat üçin sylaglamak **8)** *prep* ýerine, deregine *Pay for [instead of] me!* Meniň ýerime töle! **9)** *prep* - *It's for you to decide* Muny sen çözmeli *to look for* gözlemek *to hope for the best* ýagşy umytda bolmak *Good for you!* Berekella! **10)** *conj* sebäbi *for God's sake* Hudaýyň haky üçin *to fight for freedom* azatlyk ugrunda göreşmek

**force** [fɔ:r] **1)** *v.t* mejbur etmek *He forced them to take the money.* Ol olary pul almaga mejbur etdi. *I forced myself to get down to work.* Men özümi işe başlamaga mejbur etdim. **2)** *v.t* güýç bilen döwmek *to force a lock/door* gulpy/gapyny güýç bilen döwmek **3)** *n* güýç, zorluk *the force of a blow* urgynyň güýji *the force of gravity* dartyлма güýji *to resort to force* güýje/zorluga ýüz urmak *by force* güýç bilen **4)** *n* *to be/remain in force* güýjünde galmak *to put a law into force* kanuny güýje girizmek **5)** *n* *the police force* polisiýa *to join forces* güýçleri birleşdirmek {4.8.1 - Hostility, 4.8.2 - Fight, 4.8.3 - War.}

**forget** [fə'r]get] (SmplePst forgot, PstPtc forgotten) *v.t* ýatdan çykarmak, unutmak *I keep forgetting to buy matches.* Men otluçöp satyn almagy mydama ýadymdan çykarýaryn. *Forget it!* Bu möhüm däl!

**forgive** [fə'r]giv] *v.t* bagyşlamak *I forgave him his debts.* Men onuň bergilerini bagyşladym. *Forgive my interrupting you.* Sözüňizi bölenim

üçin bagyşlaň.

**forgot** [fə'gɒt] SmpPst of **forget**

**forgotten** [fə'gɒt(ə)n] PstPtc of **forget**

**form** [fɔː[r]m] **1)** *n* görnüş, şekil, forma *a bowl in the form of a rose* bägül şekilli käse *Flu takes various forms.* Dümew dürli formalara eýe bolýar. **2)** *n* syrat, beden gurluşy, sypat *her slender form* onuň inçeden owadan syraty **3)** *n* forma *The runner is in good form.* Ylgäýjy gowy formada. **4)** *n* blank, anketa *a telegraph form* telegraf blankasy *to fill in a form* blanka/anketa doldurmak **5)** *n* klas *I am in year five.* Men başinji klasda okaýaryn. **6)** *v.t* düzmek, emele getirmek *to form a sentence* sözlem düzmek **7)** *v.t* döretmek, esaslandyrmak, gurmak *to form a government* hökümet döretmek

**found**<sub>1</sub> [faʊnd] *v.t* esaslandyrmak, düybüni tutmak *The Independent Labour Party was founded in Bradford on January 13, 1893.* Garaşsyz leýboristik partiýa Bredfordda 1893-nji ýylyň 13-nji ýanwarynda esaslandyryldy. *The town was founded in 1610.* 1610-njy ýylda şäheriň düýbi tutuldy.

**found**<sub>2</sub> [faʊnd] SmpPst of **find**, PstPtc of **find**

**four** [fɔː[r]] *num* dört *four red apples* dört sany gyzyň alma *the first four days* birinji dört gün

**free** [fri:] **1)** *adj* azat, erkin *a free country* azat ýurt *You are free!* Siz azat! *free from care* aladalardan azat *free of debt* bergiden azat **2)** *adj* boş, eýelenmedik *Is this seat free?* Bu ýer boşmy? **3)** *adj* mugt, erkin *entry free* girmeklik mugt *a free ticket* mugt bilet **4)** *v.i* arassalanmak *The river is free of ice.* Derýa buzdan arassalanypdyr. **5)** *v.t* boşatmak, azat etmek *He was freed from prison.* Ol türmeden boşadyldy.

**friend** [frend] *n* **1)** dost, jora *I had a long talk about this with my best friend.* Men gowy görýän dostum/joram bilen bu barada uzak wagtlap gürrüň etdim. *to make friends with a*

*man/woman* biri bilen dostlaşmak; biri bilen jora bolmak [men with men; women with women]

**2)** *tanyş* *I've got a friend there.* O taýda meniň tanşym bar.

**frighten** ['fraɪt[ə]n] *v.t* **1)** gorkuzmak, ürküzmek *How you frightened me!* Sen meni gaty gorkuzdyň! *to frighten somebody out of his wits* birini öler ýaly gorkuzmak **2)** *to be frightened* gorkmak, ürkmek *Don't be frightened!* Gorkmaň! *She's frightened of the dark.* Ol garaňkylykdan gorkýar.

**from** [frəm, frɒm, frʌm] *prep* -dan, -den; bäri; ýaña *to go away from home* öýüňden gitmek *They arrived from the Crimea.* Olar Krymdan geldiler. *He hung the light from the ceiling.* Ol çyrany potolokdan asdy. *The book fell from the table to the floor.* Kitap stoldan ýere gaçdy. *It's sixty miles from Cambridge to London.* Kembrijden Londona çenli altmyş mil. *prices increasing from day to day* bahalar gün-günden galýar *from that time* şol günden bäri *from childhood* çagalykdan bäri *from grief/joy* gaýgydan/şatlykdan ýaña

**front** [frʌnt] **1)** *n* önünde, ön tarapy, fasad; öndäki plan; başy *in the front of the picture* suratyň öndäki planynda *The table of the contents is at the front of the book.* Mazmuny kitabyň başynda ýerleşýär. *He's sitting in the front (of the car).* Ol (maşynyň) önünde otyr. **2)** *adj* öndäki, alynky, ön *A front seat.* öndäki ýer *front door* jaýyň öndäki (esasy) daşky gapysy *front page* (kitabyň) titul listi **3)** *v.i* çykmak *to front on (to)* çykmak, çykyp durmak *The windows front on to the sea.* Äpişgeler deňze bakyp otyrlar. *The house fronts south.* Öý günorta tarap çykyp dur. *in front* önde, önünde *in front of me* meniň önümde

**fruit** [fru:t] *n* miwe

**full** [fʊl] *adj* **1)** doly *a full account of the accident* heläkçiligiň doly hasabaty *Full steam ahead!*

Doly öňe! *to live a full life* doly ömrüni ýaşamak  
*Write your name in full.* Adyňy doly ýaz. **2)** dok  
*I'm full, thank you!* Men iýip-içip boldum!  
**3)** semiz *she has a full face* onuň semiz ýüzi bar  
**4)** giň *a full skirt* giň ýubka **5)** gyrma *The glass*  
*was full to the brim.* Stakan gyrma boldy.

**full of** comp. -dan/den doly *a full tank of petrol*  
benzinden doly bak *a bucket full of water*  
suwdan doly bedre *The hall was full of people.*  
Zal adamdan doludy. *The case was full of*  
*clothes.* Guty eşikden dolydy.

## G g

**gain** [gem] *v.t* gazanmak *to gain honour and*  
*respect* abraý we hormat gazanmak

**game** [gem] *n* **1)** oýun *a game of cards/football*  
kart/futbol oýny *Let's have a game of chess.* Gel,  
küşt oýnaly. {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **2)** *I know his*  
*little game.* Men onuň nähili oýun edýänini  
bilýärim. *The game is up - now we know who you*  
*are!* Oýun gutardy - indi seniň kimdigiňi  
bilýäris!

**garden** ['gɑ:d(ə)n] *n* howly, bag

**gate** [geit] *n* derweze *The Gates of Hell* Jähennem  
derwezesi

**gave** [gerv] SmpPst of **give**

**genesis** ['dʒenɪsɪs] **1)** başlangyç **2)** "Gelip Çykyş"  
[Töwradyň bir bölegi]

**gentile** ['dʒɛntɪl] **1)** ýewreý däl millet **2)** Hudaý  
ynanmaýan adam [Biribar ynanmaýan, belki köp  
hudaýlar ynanýandyr.]

**get<sub>1</sub>** [get] (SmpPst **got**, PstPtc **got**) *v.t*

**1)** bolmak *to get warm* ýylamak *to get wet*  
ezilmek *There's no point in getting angry.*  
Gaharlanmaga hiç hili tutaryk ýok. **2)** - *They*  
*tried to get in touch with her.* Olar onuň bilen  
aragatnaşyk saklamaga synanyşdy. *I don't know*  
*if I can get it clean.* Men muny arassalamagy  
başarjagymy bilemok. **3)** süýşürmek *I got off the*

*bed and opened the door.* Men krowatdan düşüp,  
gapyny açdym. **4)** gelmek *I generally get to*  
*work at nine-thirty am.* Adatça men işe irden  
sagat onuň ýarynda gelýärim. *It was dark by the*  
*time she got home.* Ol öýe gelen wagty garaňky  
düşüpdü. *to get cold* üşemek *to get angry*  
gaharlanmak *Mack got his wallet out.* Mak  
gapjygyny çykardy. *Go and get your coat on.*  
Bar git-de paltoňy geý.

**to get at** comp. ýetip bilmek *I can't get at my*  
*luggage.* Men ýüküme ýetip bilmeýärim. *My*  
*brother gets at me all the time.* Doganym  
elmydama meniň üstümde gülyär.

**to get about** id. dürli ýerlere gitmek/barmak *I*  
*don't get about much these days.* Men bu günler  
köp gezmeýärim. *to get across somebody* biri  
bilen sögüşmek

**to get back** ph. v. zynda çekmek *Get back from*  
*the car!* Maşyndan zynda çekiň!

**to get in** ph. v. girmek

**to get on** ph. v. oňuşmak *How are you getting*  
*on?* Ýagdaýlar nähili?

**to get out** ph. v. çykmak, düşmek

**to get up** ph. v. turmak

**get<sub>2</sub>** [get] *v.t* **1)** almak, tapmak *I got a job at the*  
*University.* Men uniwersitetden iş tapdym. *The*

*problem was to get enough food to sustain life.* Mesele gün görmek için yeterli azyk tapmakydy. **2)** getirmek, gidip getirmek *Go and get me a good brandy.* Git-de maňa gowy brendi getir. **3)** almak *He gets a lot of letters from women.* Ol aýallardan köp hat alýar. *They get a salary of \$11,000 a year.* Olar bir ýylda on bir müň dollar aýlyk alýarlar. **4)** (nahar) taýýarlamak *She was getting breakfast as usual.* Adatça bolşy ýaly ol ertirlik taýýarlaýardy.

**5)** düşünmek *to get a joke* oýuna düşünmek

**gift** [gɪft] *n* sowgat, serpaý *a gift shop* sowgatlar dükany

**girl** [gɜːl] *n* **1)** gyz *We have a little girl.* Biziň kiçijik gyzymyz bar. *a pretty twenty year old girl* owadan ýigrimi ýaşly gyz **2)** gyzjagaz *an eleven year old girl* on bir ýaşlyja gyzjagaz

**girlfriend** [ˈgɜːlfrend] biriniň halaşýan gyzy *I've been with my girl(friend) for nine years.* Men halaşýan gyzym bilen dokuz ýyl boldum.

**give** [gɪv] (SmplePst **gave**, PstPtc **given**) *v.t*

**1)** bermek, sowgat bermek *He gave her a doll.* Ol gurjagyny ol gyza berdi. *He gave no answer.* Ol jogap bermedi. *to give advice* maslahat bermek *Give me time to think.* Oýlanmaga wagt ber. *at the given time* kesgitli wagtda *Give her this letter.* Oňa şu haty ber. *under the given conditions* döran ýagdaýa görä **2)** bermek, ýetirmek, geçirmek *Give her my regards.* Oňa salamymy ýetir. **3)** geçirmek, ýokuşdyrmak *He gave me his cold.* Ol maňa sowuklamasyny ýokuşdyrdy. **4)** tölemek *How much did I give you for the skirt?* köynek için men saňa näçe töledim **5)** birleşdirmek, birikdirmek *Give me the director.* Meni direktor bilen birleşdir. *Give me Paris.* Meni Pariž bilen birleşdir. {3.5.9.2 - Telephone.}

**given** [ˈgɪvən] PstPtc of **give**

**go**<sub>1</sub> [gou] (irreg. infl. **going**, SmplePst **went**, PstPtc **gone**) *v.t* **1)** gitmek, barmak *We went to Rome.* Biz Rime gitdik. *She's going tomorrow.* Ol ertir gidýär. *Let's go!* Ýöriň gideliň! **2)** - *There's a mountain road that goes from Blairstown to Millbrook Village.* Bler şäherinden Milbruk obasyna barýan dag ýoly bar. *The road goes South.* Bu ýol günorta eltyär. **3)** geçmek *The weeks go so quickly!* Hepdeler örän çalt geçýärdiler! *to go to school/work* mekdebe/işe gatnamak *to go to church* mesihi ýygnaga gatnamak

**to go about** *ph. v.* gezmek *They usually go about together.* Olar adatça bile gezyärler.

**to go across** *ph. v.* kesip geçmek *He went across the street.* Ol köçäni kesip geçdi.

**to go after** *ph. v.* zyndan ýetmek *Go after your father and give him his gloves.* Kakaň zyndan ýet-de onuň elligini ber.

**to go ahead** *ph. v.* öňe gitmek

**to go bad** *ph. v.* zaýalanmak

**to go barefoot** *ph. v.* aýak ýalaňaç gitmek *The baby went barefoot on the beach.* Çagajyk kenaryň boýy bilen aýak ýalaňaç gitdi.

**to go blind** *ph. v. v.i* kör bolmak

**to go crazy** *ph. v.* dälirmek

**to go green** *ph. v.* ýaşyl reňke öwrülme

**to go in** *ph. v.* girmek

**to go on** *ph. v.* dowam etmek

**to go out** *ph. v.* çykmak

**to go pale** *ph. v. v.i* solmak

**go**<sub>2</sub> [gou] *v.i* **1)** işiň gitmegi/gidişi, işiň barşy *She says everything is going smoothly.* Hemmesiniň endigan barýandygyny ol aýtdy. **2)** işlemek *The engine is going well.* Dwigatel gowy işleýär. *Is your watch going?* Sagadyň işleýärmä? **3)** jaň kakylmak *The bell went for the break.* Arakesmä jaň kakylady. *The bell has gone.* Jaň

kakyllydy/kakyllypdyr.

**god** [gɒd] *n* **1**) hudaý *the Greek gods* grek hudaýlary **2**) Hudaý, Alla *He believes in God.* Ol Hudaýa ynanyar. *God bless you! Sabyr et! Oh God! Eý Allajan/Hudaýjan! For God's sake!* Hudaýyň haky üçin!

**going** ['gouɪŋ] irreg. infl. of **go**<sub>1</sub>

**gold** [gould] **1**) *n* altyn, tylla, gyzyl *The price of gold was going up.* Altynyň bahasy ýokary galýardy. **2**) *adj* altyn, tylla *gold mine* altyn käni *gold coins* tylla/altyn teňneler

**gone** [gɒn] PstPtc of **go**<sub>1</sub>

**good** [gud] (Compar **better**, Superltv **best**) **1**) *adj* gowy, oňat, ýagşy *good advice/sense* gowy jogap/sagdyn pikir *a good boy* gowy oglan *Be a good girl!* Akylyja bol! **2**) *n* ýagşylyk, gowulyk *to do good* ýagşylyk etmek **3**) *n* peýda *What good will that be? Mundan näme peýda bar? It's no good talking to him.* Onuň bilen gürleşeniňden peýda ýok.

**Good morning!** say. Ertiriň(iz) haýyrly bolsun!

**gospel** ['gɒsp[ə]l] *n* Injil; Hoş Habar

**got** [gɒt] SmpPtc of **get**<sub>1</sub>, PstPtc of **get**<sub>1</sub>

**govern** ['gʌvə[r]n] *v.t* dolandyrmak *Their citizens are very thankful they are not governed by a dictator.* Olaryň graždanlary özleriniň diktator tarapyndan dolandyrylmaýandyklary bilen örän hoşal.

**great** [grett] *adj* **1**) beýik, belli, tanymal *a great artist* beýik suratkeş *a great city* beýik şäher *a great writer* beýik ýazyjy **2**) uly, beýik, güýçli *a great difference* uly tapawut *a great mistake* uly ýalňyş *a great victory* uly ýeňiş *a great storm* güýçli tupan *great pain* güýçli agyry **3**) *We had a great holiday.* Biz dynç alyş rugsatymyzy oňat

geçirdik. *He's great at football.* Ol futbola gaty ökde.

**green** [gri:n] **1**) *n* ýaşyl reňk *Yellow and green together make a pale green.* Sary we ýaşyl reňkler bile solakýaşyl reňki emele getirýärler. **2**) *adj* ýaşyl, gök *green grasses* gök/ýaşyl otlar *green apples* gök almalar

**ground** [graund] *n* **1**) ýer *Forty or fifty women were sitting on the ground.* Kyrk ýa-da elli töweregi aýal ýerde oturdylar. *above/below ground* ýeriň üstünde/astynda *the ground floor* birinji gat **2**) toprak *damp/sandy ground* yzgarly/çägesow toprak **3**) sebäp, delil, bahana, esas *on what grounds do you say that?* Muny nämä esaslanyp aýdýarsyň?

**to be grounded** *ph. v.* uçşdan alyp galmak *Her argument was grounded in fact.* Onuň delili fakta esaslanan. *The civil aviation minister ordered all the planes to be grounded.* Graždan awiasiyasynyň naçalnigi ähli samolýotlara howa göterilmegi gadagan etdi. *His parents grounded him.* Onuň ene-atasy ony öýde galmaly diýip buýruk berdiler.

**group** [gru:p] **1**) *n* topar *a group of languages* dilleriň topary *a political/theatre group* syýasy topar/teatr truppasy **2**) *v.t* toparlara bölünmek *He grouped the children according to age.* Ol çagalary ýaşlaryna görä toparlara bölledi.

**grow** [grou] **1**) *v.i* ösmek, ýetişmek *How you've grown!* Gör seniň ösýeniňi! **2**) *v.t* ösdürmek, ösdürüp ýetişdirmek, öndürmek *to grow potatoes* kartoşka ösdürüp ýetişdirmek *The sound was growing louder.* Ses gatalýardy. *to grow dark* garaňky düşmek *to grow light* ýagtylmak

**guest** [gest] *n* myhman *Quick, the guests have arrived!* Basym, myhman gelýärler!

**H h**

**had** [had] SmpPst of **have**, PstPtc of **have**

**hand** [hænd] **1)** *n* el *I've hurt my hand*. Men elimi agyrtdym. *the palm of the hand* eliň aýasy *I took her by the hand*. Men onuň elinden tutdum. **2)** *n* partiýa *to win a hand* bir partiýa utmak (oýunda) {4.2.6.1.1 - Card game.} **3)** *n* poçerk, ýazylyş *a clear hand* aýdyň poçerk *She writes with a clear hand*. Ol aýdyň poçerk bilen ýazýandyr. **4)** *v.t* uzatmak, alyp bermek *Could you hand me down that book from the shelf?* Şol kitaby tekjeden alyp berseňizläň? **5)** *v.t* geçirmek *to hand down a legend* rowaýaty (nesilden nesle) geçirmek *to hand down a custom* adaty (nesilden nesle) geçirmek **6)** *v.t* miras galmak *The picture was handed down to me from my grandmother*. Bu surat meniň enemden miras galdy. **7)** *v.t* bermek *to hand in a (form of) complaint* arza bermek **8)** *v.t* dil *the hands of a clock* sagadyň dili {8.4.4.2 - Clock, watch.}

**hands off!** comp. eliňi çek!

**hands up!** comp. eliňi galdyr!

**to hand on** ph. v. geçirmek

**to hand out** ph. v. paýlamak

**to hand round** ph. v. hödür etmek *to hand round sweets* süýji hödür etmek

**handsome** ['hans(ə)m] *n* görmegeý *a handsome man* görmegeý erkek adam

**happen** ['hæpən] *v.t* **1)** bolmak, bolup geçmek *What happened to him?* Oňa näme boldy? *The accident happened through the carelessness of the driver*. Heläkçilik sürüjiniň geleňsizligi zerarly bolup geçdi. **2)** miýesser bolmak, peýda bolmak *I happened to have ten pounds on me*. Maňa on funt pul miýesser boldy. *I happened to be there*. Men ol ýerde tötänden peýda boldym.

**happy** ['hæpi] *adj* bagtly, şatlykly, şowly *Happy New Year!* Täze ýylyňyz bilen! *Happy birthday!* Doglan günüň bilen gutlaýaryn! *a happy day* şatlykly gün

**hard** [ha:[r]d] *adj* **1)** gaty *hard ground* gaty toprak **2)** kyn, agyr *It's hard to say*. Muny aýtmak kyn. **3)** gazaply, ýowuz *He is hard on his son*. Ol ogluna gazaply daraýar.

**has** [haz] irreg. infl. of **have**

**hate** [hert] **1)** *v.t* ýigrenmek *I hate getting up early*. Men ir turmagy ýigrenýärim. **2)** *n* ýigrenç

**have** [hæv] (irreg. infl. **has**, SmpPst **had**, PstPtc **had**) **1)** *aux. v* -dy/di *He has gone*. Ol gitdi. *Have you seen the film?* Yes, *I have*. Sen filmi gördüňmi? Hawa, gördüm. **2)** *v.t* bar bolmak *He has two sons*. Onuň iki ogly bar. *We had a visitor yesterday*. Düýn bizde myhman boldy. **3)** *v.t* almak *We had a letter from her*. Ondan biz hat aldyk. *You can have the book for two pounds*. Sen kitaby iki funta alyp bilersiň. **4)** *v.t* - *He has a bad cold*. Ol erbet sowuklapdyr. *He has a bad headache*. Onuň erbet kellesi agyrýar. *Will you have some more coffee?* Ýene-de kofe içjekmisiňiz? *to have supper* agşamlyk edinmek *to have to* borçly bolmak, mejbur bolmak *I have to go*. Men gitmeli.

**to have got** ph. v. bar bolmak *I've got an interesting book*. Meniň gyzykly kitabym bar. *Have you got any ideas?* Aýtjak-goýjak zadyň barmy?

**to have got to<sub>1</sub>** ph. v. -maly, -meli (zerurlygy, hökmanylygy aňladýar) *See, you've got to work very hard*. Diňle, sen örän gowy işlemeli.

**to have got to<sub>2</sub>** ph. v. -maly, -meli *I've got to be there by five*. Men ol ýere sagat bäşe barmaly.

**to have lunch** ph. v. günortanlyk naharyny edinmek

**he** [hi:] *pron* ol *He lives in London.* Ol [ýagny erkek adam] Londonda ýaşaýar. *He got married.* Ol (ýagny erkek) toý etdi. Ol (ýagny erkek) öýlendi.

**head** [hed] **1)** *n* kelle, baş *a blow on the head* kellä urlan uryg *to stand on one's head* kellände durmak **2)** *n* san *three hundred head of cattle* üç ýüz baş mal **3)** *n* başlyk, ýolbaşçy *the head of a state/family* döwletň ýolbaşçysy/maşgalabaşy **4)** *n* at, eseriň/makalanyň ady **5)** *v.t* ýolbaşçylyk etmek *He headed the delegation/expedition.* Ol delegasiýa/ekspedisiýa ýolbaşçylyk etdi. **6)** *v.t* at goýmak **7)** *v.i* ugramak *He headed southwards/for home.* Ol günorta tarap/öýüne ugrady.

**hear** [hɪə[r]] (*SmplePst heard, PstPtc heard*) *v.t*  
**1)** eşitmek *I heard a knock.* Men gapy kakylmasyny eşitdim. **2)** diňlemek *Yesterday we heard his lecture.* Düýn biz onuň leksiýasyny diňledik. **3)** diňlemek *The case was heard yesterday.* Sud işi düýn diňlendi. {4.7.4 - Court of law.}

**heard** [hɛ:d] *SmplePst* of **hear**, *PstPtc* of **hear**

**heaven** ['hevən] *n* **1)** asman, gök *the heavens* asman **2)** *Good heavens!* Baý-bow!

**held** [held] *SmplePst* of **hold**, *PstPtc* of **hold**

**hello** [he'lou] *interj* **1)** salam, essalawmaleýkim **2)** allo *Hello, may I speak to Frank, please?* Allo, Frenki telefona çagyrsaňyzlaň!

**help** [help] **1)** *v.t* kömekleşmek, kömek etmek, ýardam etmek *He helped me to check the figures.* Ol maňa sanlary barlamaga kömek etdi. *He helped me in checking the figures.* Ol maňa sanlary barlamaga kömek etdi. **2)** *v.t* *Help yourselves!* Alyň iýiň! *He helped himself to some more wine.* Ol özüne ýene şerap guýdy. *He*

*helped her down from the ladder.* Ol oňa basgançakdan aşak düşmäge kömekleşdi. *He helped her off/on with her coat.* Ol oňa paltosyny çykarmaga/geýmäge kömek etdi. **3)** *n* kömek, ýardam *to send for help* kömege ugratmak

**her** [hɜ:r] *pron* ony, oňa, onuň, öz *I didn't see her.* Men ony [aýal maşgala] görmedim. *I'll go with her.* Men onuň bilen gitjek. *her husband* onuň adamsy

**here** [hɪə[r]] *adv* **1)** şu ýerde, bu ýerde *I live not far from here.* Men bu ýerden uzakda bolmadyk ýerde ýaşaýaryn. **2)** bärlik, bu ýere *Come here!* Bärlik gel! **3)** *Here she fell silent.* Şol ýagdaýda ol dymdy. **4)** *Here's the key!* Ine açaryňyz! *Here comes the bus.* Ine awtobus gelýär.

**herself** [hɜ[r]'self] *pron* özi *She told me this herself.* Onuň muny özi aýtdy. *She bought herself a new dress.* Ol özüne täze köýnek satyn alyndy. *She dressed herself quickly.* Ol çalt geýindi.

**high** [haɪ] *adj* **1)** beýik, belent *a high mountain/wall* beýik dag/diwar *the highest floor* iň ýokarky gat **2)** ýokary, iň ýokary *high pay* ýokary aýlyk *the cost of living is very high here* bu ýerde ýaşaýyş gaty gymmat *high blood pressure* ýokary gan basyşy *high frequency* ýokary ýygylyk *high command* ýokary komandowaniýe *he has a high position* ol ýokary orny eýeleýär **3)** güýçli *high explosive* güýçli partladyjy madda

**hill** [hɪl] *n* depe, baýyr, baýyrlyk, tümmek ...*the Black Hills of Dakota* ...Dakotanyň gara baýyrlyklary

**him** [hɪm] *pron* ony, oňa, ondan *I fear him.* Ondan gorkýaryn. *She got married to him.* Ol (ýagny gyz) oňa (ýagny erkege) durmuşa çykdy. *I don't know him.* Men ony tanamak



**himself** [hɪm'self] *pron* **1)** özi *He said so himself.*

Şeýle diýip onuň özi aýtdy. *He lives by himself.*

Onuň ýeke özi ýaşaýar. **2)** özüne, özüni *He's bought himself a new car.* Ol özüne täze maşyn satyn alyndy. *He has no thought of himself.* Ol özi barada oýlanmaýar.

**his** [hɪz] **1)** *pron* onuň, onuňky *This cap is his.* Bu papak onuňky. **2)** *adj* onuň *his house* onuň jaýy *Are you a friend of his?* Sen onuň dostumy? *his coat* onuň dony *his future* onuň gelejegi

**hold** [hould] (*SmplePst held, PstPtc held*) **1)** *v.t* tutmak *I held her hand.* Men onuň elinden tutdum. *to hold one's nose* biriniň burnundan tutmak **2)** *v.t* tutmak, saklamak *He could hardly hold the horses.* Ol atlary zordan tutdy. *They held the bus till we arrived.* Olar tä biz gelýänçäk awtobusy sakladylar. **3)** *v.t* saklamak *He was held prisoner.* Ony tussaglykda sakladylar. *My money is held at the bank.* Meniň pulum bankda saklanýar. **4)** *v.t* sygmak, ýerleşmek *How many people does the hall hold?* Bu zala näçe adam ýerleşýär? **5)** *n* tutma, saklama, ýapyşma *to take hold of something, lay hold of something* bir zatdan tutmak; bir iş kontrol etmek, bir iş elinde almak *He got hold of the company.* Ol firmany elinde aldy. *Keep hold of my hand!* Elimden ýapyş!

**to hold back** *ph. v.* saklamak, yzyna serpikdirmek *They held back the enemy for two days.* Olar duşmany iki günläp yza serpikdirdiler.

**to hold off** *ph. v.* yzyna serpikdirmek, saklamak

**to hold out** *ph. v.* uzatmak *to hold out for a better offer* öňküsinden gowy baha üçin garaşmak

**to hold up** *ph. v.* saklamak

**holy** ['houli] *adj* mukaddes; keramatly *a holy place* mukaddes ýer

**home** [houm] **1)** *n* öý *Is Nick at home?* Nik öýdemi? *He's not at home.* Ol öýde däl. *He left*

*home.* Ol öýüni taşlap gitdi. *a home for the old garrylar* öýi *a children's home* çagalalar öýi **2)** *n* watan, dogduk mekan *Where is your home?* - *My home is England.* Siz nireden? - *Meniň watany - Angliýa.* **3)** *adj* öý *home address* öý adresi **4)** *adj* maşgala *home life* maşgala durmuşy

**horse** [hɔː[r]s] *n* at *A small man on a grey horse had appeared.* Goňur atly kiçjik adam peýda bolupdy. *To horse!* Atlanyň!

**hot** [hɒt] *adj* yssy, gyzygyn *hot tea/soup* gyzygyn çäý/çorba *a hot day* yssy gün

**hotel** [hou'tel] *n* myhmanhana *to stay in a hotel* myhmanhanada bolmak *Will we be staying in a hotel or at our friends' house?* Biz myhmanhanada, ýa-da dostlarymyzyň öýünde bolarysmy?

**house<sub>1</sub>** [haus] *n* **1)** jaý, öý *an apartment house (a block of flats)* köp kwartiraly jaý *Let's meet at my house.* Gel, meniň öýümde duşuşaly.

**2)** palata *the House of Lords* lordlar palatasy *the House of Commons* obşınalar palatasy *the House of Representatives* wekiller palatasy

**house<sub>2</sub>** [haus] *v.t* **1)** jaý bermek, jaý bilen üpjün etmek *After the war thousands of homeless families had to be housed.* Uruşdan soň müňlerçe maşgalany jaý bilen üpjün etmek gerek bolupdy.

**2)** ýerleşmek *The building houses the city council.* Bu jaýda şäher soweti ýerleşýär.

**how** [hau] *adv* **1)** nähili? *How did it happen?* Bu nähili bolup geçdi? *How do you do?*

Ýagdaýlaryň nähili? *How are you?* Nähili? *How do you feel?* Özüňizi nähili duýýarsyňyz? *How do you like my outfit?* Meniň eşigimi nähili görýärsiňiz? *How stupid!* Nähili samsyk! *How well you look!* Sen bu gün nähili owadan!

**2)** näçe? *How old are you?* Sen näçe ýaşyňda? *How much does he owe you?* Ol saňa näçe bermeli? *How long were you ill?* Siz näçe wagtlap syrkawladýňyz? *How much are you*

*asking for this? Muña näçe diýýärsiň? 3) nädip How could you buy a car? Sen nädip maşyn alyp bildiň? 4) -jak/jek How about a walk? Gezelenje gitjekmi?*

**How much does it cost?** comp. Munuň bahasy näçe?

**human** ['hju:mən] *n* ynsan *human rights* ynsan hukuklary; her ynsanyň azatlygy {4.3.4 - Do good to.}

**hundred** ['hʌndrəd] *num* ýüz *one hundred and forty trees* bir ýüz kyrk sany agaç *room number 100* otagyň nomeri *100 up to a hundred* ýüze çenli

**hungry** ['hʌŋgri] *adj* aç *I am very hungry.* Men örän ajykdy. *to get hungry* ajykmak

**hurry** ['hʌri] **1)** *v.t* gyssamak, howlukdyrmak *Don't hurry me!* Meni howlukdyrma/gyssama! *Don't hurry!* Howlukmaň! *In my hurry I forgot our tickets.* Howlugyp men biletlerimizi ýadymdan çykarypdyryn. **2)** *v.t* haýal etmän *They hurried him off to hospital.* Olar ony haýal etmän keselhana ugratdylar. **3)** *v.i* basymrak *Hurry up!* Basymrak boluň!

**husband** ['hʌzbənd] **1)** *n* är, ýoldaş, adamsy *She and her husband arrived late.* Ol adamsy bilen giç geldiler. **2)** *v.t* goramak, aýamak, tygşytlamak *to husband one's strength* güýjüňi tygşytlamak *to husband one's resources* serişdeleri tygşytlamak

## I i

**I** [aɪ] *pron* men *My wife and I went to the zoo.*

Men aýalym bilen haýwanat bagyna gitdim. *I am cold.* Men üşeyärim.

**idea** [aɪ'di:ə] *n* **1)** pikir, ideýa *That's not a bad idea.* Bu ýaman pikir däl. **2)** düşünje *Now I have an idea of how you live there.* Indi mende seniň ol ýerde nähili ýaşayandygyň barada düşünje bar.

**if** [ɪf] *conj* **1)** eger *If he is here, I want to see him.* Eger ol şu ýerde bolsa, men ony görmek isleýärim. *If it rains, I won't go.* Eger ýagyş ýagsa men gitmerin. **2)** eger-de, eger *If my sister were here, she'd help me.* Eger meniň aýal doganym şu ýerde bolsady, onda ol maňa kömek ederdi. *If I were you, I wouldn't speak to him.* Eger-de men seniň ýeriňe bolan bolsam, onuň bilen gepleşmezdim. *Even if he's wrong, don't argue with him.* Onuňky ýalňyş bolsa-da, onuň bilen

jedelleşme. *Are you coming? Phone me if not.* Sen gelýärsiňmi? eger gelmeseň maňa jaň et.

**immediately** [ɪ'mi:diətli] *adv* bada-bat, derrew, gös-göni *I am immediately responsible to the President.* Men gös-göni prezidente boýun egýärim.

**importance** [ɪm'pɔ:ɾ[r]t[ə]ns] *n* möhümlük, ähmiýetlilik, täsir *He is a person of importance.* Ol täsirli adam.

**important** [ɪm'pɔ:ɾ[r]t[ə]nt] *adj* möhüm, ähmiýetli, täsirli *It was important that he rest.* Onuň dynç almagy möhümdi.

**in** [ɪn] **1)** *prep* içinde, -da, -de *in hospital* keselhanada *in Paris* Parižde *to stand in the corner* burçda durmak *He's in here.* Ol şu ýerde. *He's in there.* Ol o ýerde. *Is Igor in?* Igor öýdemi? **2)** *prep* -da, -de *in May* maýda *in*

*nineteen o two* bir müň dokuz ýüz ikinji ýylda *in that year* şol ýyl **3)** *prep* boýunça *equal in size* ölçegi boýunça deň *young in appearance* daşky görnüşi boýunça ýaş **4)** *prep* bilen *to pay in dollars* dollar bilen tölemek **5)** *prep* -ça/çe *he spoke in Russian* ol rusça gepledi **6)** *adv* -a/e *When do you get in?* Sen öýe haçan gelýärsiň? **7)** *adv* moda *Long skirts are in.* Uzyn ýubkalar moda. *when the Labour Party was in* leýboristik partiýa häkimiýet başyna bolunda *The Tory candidate got in.* Parlamente konserwatiw partiýanyň kandidaty saýlandy. **8)** *adv* kandidat bolýan, gatnaşýan *I'm in for that job.* Men bu wezipä kandidat. *I'm in for the long jump.* Men uzynlyga bökmeklige gatnaşýaryn.

**incense** [ˈɪnsɛns] ýakymly ysly tütetgi

**inch** [ɪntʃ] **1)** *n* dýuým (uzynlyk ölçegi, futuň on ikiden bir bölegi, 25,4 mm) *6 inches long* uzynlygy alty dýuým *He edged forward inch by inch.* Ol az-azdan öňe süýşdi. **2)** *v.t* haýal/kynlyk bilen hereket etmek *A climber was inching up a vertical wall of rock.* Alpinist gaýanyň dik diwaryndan ýokaryk haýaljak hereket edýärdi.

**individual** [ɪndɪˈvɪdʒʊ(ə)l] *n* **1)** ýeke, ýeke özi *to work/study individually* her adam ýeke özi işlemek/okamak **2)** her ynsan *freedom of the individual* her ynsanyň azatlygy *an offence against a person's individual rights* ynsana garşy jenaýat {4.3.4 - Do good to.}

**inside** [ɪnˈsaɪd] **1)** *prep* içi *Inside the house it is cool.* Jaýyň içi salkyn. *Have you been/seen inside the palace?* Siz köşgüň içinde bolduňyzmy/içini gördüňizmi? **2)** *adv* içinde

*What's inside?* İçinde näme bar? *Let's look inside.* Geliň içine seredeliň. **3)** *adj* içki *inside pockets* içki kiseler/jübüler **4)** *n* iç tarapy, çöwre ýüzi *Have you seen the inside of the castle?* Sen galanyň içini gördüňmi?

**interest** [ˈɪntərəst, ɪntərəst] **1)** *n* höwes, üns, dykgat *It is of great interest to me.* Bu maňa örän gyzykly. **2)** *n* bähbit, peýda *to act in somebody's interests* biriniň bähbidi üçin hereket etmek *This is in your interest.* Bu siziň peýdaňyza ahyryn. **3)** *v.t* gyzyklandyrmak, höweslendirmek *His idea interests me.* Onuň pikiri meni gyzyklandyrdy. *He tried to interest me in his plan.* Ol meni öz planyna gyzyklandyrmaga synanyşdy.

**into** [ɪntuː] *prep* içine, iç tarapyna *to go into the wood* tokaýa girmek *to get into a car* maşyna girmek *to translate into Turkmen* türkmençä terjime etmek *Twelve divided by three is four.* On ikini üçe bölseň dörde deň. {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.}

**is** [ɪz] irreg. infl. of **be**

**island** [ˈaɪlənd] *n* ada *We spent a day on the Canary Islands.* Biz Kanar adalarynda bir gün bolduk.

**it** [ɪt] *pron* **1)** ol *Have you seen my ring? - Yes, it's in the kitchen.* Siz meniň yüzügimi gördüňizmi? - Hawa, ol aşhanada. *Did you notice where I put my knife? - Yes, you put it on the kitchen table.* Siz meniň pyçagymy nirede goýanymy bildiňizmi? - Hawa, sen ony naharhanadaky stoluň üstünde goýupsyň. **2)** bu, şu *Is it true?* Bu dogrymy? *Who's there? - It's me.* Ol ýerde kim bar? Bu men.

## J j

**job** [dʒɔb] *n* iş *Thousands have lost their jobs.*  
Müňlerçe adam işsiz galdy. *I've got an interesting job.* Meniň gyzykly işim bar. *I've got lots of jobs that need doing.* Meniň gaty köp etmeli işim bar. *My job is to wash the dishes.* Meniň etmeli işim gap-gaçlary ýuwmak.

**just** [dʒʌst] **1)** *adj* adalatly *a just sentence*  
adalatly höküm *He is always just to/towards his subordinates.* Ol öz garamagyndakylara mydama adalatly garaýar. **2)** *adv* edil, bütinleý *Our house is just opposite.* Biziň öýümüz edil önümüzde. *It's just what I need.* Bu edil maňa gerek zat. **3)** *adv* *Just now.* Ýaňyja, edil häzir. *What are you doing just now?* Edil häzir näme edýärsiň?

## K k

**keep** [ki:p] (SmplePst **kept**, PstPtc **kept**) **1)** *v.t*  
durmak, galdyrmak *He kept his hands in his pocket.* Ol ellerini jübüsine sokup durdy. *You may keep this book.* Bu kitaby özüňizde galdyryp bilersniňiz. **2)** *v.t* saklamak *He keeps all his old magazines.* Ol ähli köne žurnallary saklaýar. *to keep a secret* syry saklamak *to keep somebody under arrest* birini tussaglykda astynda saklamak *to keep somebody under observation* birini gözegçilik astynda saklamak **3)** *v.t* ýerine ýetirmek, berjaý etmek *He kept his word.* Ol sözünde wepaly boldy. *to keep the law* kanuny berjaý etmek *to keep the rules* düzgünleri berjaý etmek **4)** *v.i* dowam etmek, dowam etdirmek *He kept (on) talking.* Ol geplemegini dowam etdi. *She keeps crying.* Ol mydama aglaýar. **5)** *v.i* galmak *I kept calm.* Men parahatlygyma galdym. *Keep calm!* Ýuwaş bol(uň)! **6)** *v.i* ýagdaý *How are you keeping?* Ýagdaýlaryňyz nähili? *She's keeping well.* Onuň ýagdaýy gowy. **7)** *v.i* saklamak, saklanmak *Will these apples keep?* Bu

almalar saklanarmy? *Fish will keep up to three days in the fridge.* Balyk holodilnikde üç gün saklanar. *to keep prices down* bahalaryň derejesini saklamak **8)** *v.i* egmek *to keep one's head down* kelläni egmek

**keep back there!** comp. yza çekiliň!

**to keep away** ph. v. daşda saklamak *Keep the children away from the fire.* Çagalary otndan daşda saklaň.

**to keep back tears** ph. v. gözyaşlaryny saklamak

**kept** [kept] SmplePst of **keep**, PstPtc of **keep**

**kill** [kɪl] **1)** *v.t* öldürmek, heläk etmek *The earthquake killed 62 people.* Ýer titreme altmyş iki adamy heläk etdi. *Heroin can kill.* Geroin öldürüp biler. **2)** *v.t* soýmak, damagyny çalmak (haýwan barada) *The wolf killed the calf.* Mōjek gölejigiň bokurdagyny çeýnäpdir. **3)** *n* soýma, öldürme

**to kill two birds with one stone** id. bir okda iki towşan urmak

**kind** [kaɪnd] **1)** *n* hil, görnüş, sort *What kind of cheese do you want? Siz peýniriň haýsy hilini isleýärsiňiz? What kind of wheat is that? Bu bugdaýyň haýsy sorty? What kind of dog is that? Bu itiň haýsy görnüşi? It's a kind of box. Bu gutynyň bir görnüşi. What kind of car do you have? Seniň nähili maşynyň bar?* **2)** *adj* merhemetli, rehimli *She's a very kind person. Ol örän merhemetli adam.* **3)** *n* ýaly *I said nothing of the kind. Men munuň ýaly zat aýdamok. She is ill? Nothing of the kind. Ol syrkawladymy? Ýok beýle däl.* **4)** *n* peýda bolma, hamala *I had a kind of feeling it would happen. Mende bu bolar diýen duýgy peýda boldy. Aren't you pleased? - Well yes, kind of. Sen razymy? Hawa, hamala.*

**king** [kiŋ] *n* şa, patyşa *king of England* Angliýanyň patyşasy *In 1154, Henry II became king of England. 1154-nji ýylda Genri II Angliýanyň patyşasy boldy.*

**kingdom** ['kiŋdəm] *n* patyşalyk *the United Kingdom* Birleşen patyşalyk *the Kingdom of Denmark* Daniýa patyşalygy

**knew** [nju:] SmplePst of **know**

**knife** [naɪf] **1)** *n* pyçak *a knife and fork* pyçak we wilka *Two robbers broke into her home, held a knife to her throat and stole her savings. Iki sany talaňçy öýe kürsäp girip, onuň bokurdagyna pyçak diredi we onuň ýygnan zatlaryny ogurladylar.* **2)** *v.t* pyçaklamak *She was knifed in the back six times. Onuň arkasynyň alty ýerinden pyçaklandy.*

**know** [noʊ] (SmplePst **knew**, PstPtc **known**) *v.t*

**1)** bilmek *Do you know this place? Sen bu ýeri bilýärmiň? I don't know whether to go or not. Gitmelimi ýa ýok - men bilemok.* **2)** tanyş bolmak *I don't know him but I know of him. Men onuň bilen tanyş däl ýöne ony bilýärim.* **3)** tanamak *I knew him instantly by his voice. Men onuň sesinden bada-bat tanadym. I know him by sight. Men ony ýüzünden tanaýaryn.*

**known** [nəʊn] PstPtc of **know**

## L I

**lady** [leɪdi] *n* hanym, aýal, gelin *an old lady* garry aýal *ladies' fashions* aýal modalary *lady doctor* lukman-aýal

**land** [lænd] **1)** *n* ýer, gury ýer *to travel by land* gury ýer bilen syýahat etmek *to sight land* gury ýeri görmek **2)** *n* toprak, ýer *poor/rich land* arryklan/mes toprak *arable land* sürmäge ýaramly toprak **3)** *n* mülk **4)** *n* ýurt, ülke, ýer *the customs of different lands* dürli ýurtlaryň däpleri **5)** *v.t* düşürmek, kenara düşürmek, kenara düşmek *The passengers were landed at Odessa. Ýolagçylar Odessa düşdüler. The timber*

*has been landed. Agaçlary kenara düşürdiler.*

**6)** *v.t* gondurmak *He landed the plane safely. Ol sag-aman uçary ýere gondurdy. The plane has landed. Uçar gondy.*

**language** ['læŋgwɪdʒ] *n* dil *He speaks several languages. Ol birnäçe dilde gürläýär. They were speaking their mother tongue. Olar öz ene dillerinde gepleşýärdiler.*

**large** [lɑː[r]dʒ] *adj* uly, ullakan, iri, köp, giň *a large house* uly jaý *a large woman* daýaw aýal *large handwriting* iri poçerk *a large landowner* iri ýer eýesi *a large population* köpsanly ilat

**at large** comp. erkinlikde, azatlykda  
*ambassador at large* aýratyn tabşyryklar  
boýunça gelen ilçi

**last** [lɑ:st] **1)** *adj* soňky, iň soňky *it's our last hope* bu biziň iň soňky umydymyz *the last house but three* iň soňundan üçünji jaý *the last house in the street* köçäniň iň soňky jaýy **2)** *adj* geçen, öňki *last year* geçen ýyl *He left last Tuesday.* Ol geçen şişenbe güni gitdi. **3)** *adv* *He spoke last.* Ol iň soňunda gepledi. *My horse came in last.* Meniň atym iň soňunda geldi. **4)** *adv* iň soňky gezek *I last had a letter from her two years ago.* Men ondan haty iň soňky gezek iki ýyl mundan ozal aldym. **5)** *v.i* dowam etmek *The war lasted five years.* Uruş baş ýyl dowam etdi.

**at last** comp. ahýryn, ahýr soňy *Are we the last?*  
Biz iň soňunda geldikmi?

**late** [leɪt] *adj* **1)** giç, giç gelen, gijigen, giçki *a late harvest* giçki hasyl *at this late hour* bu gijigen sagatda *in the late Middle Ages* giçki Orta asyr eýýamynda (*It is*) *Better late than never.* Hiçden giç ýagşy. *I was late getting up.* Men giç turdum. *We arrived too late to see him.* Biz juda giç geldik we ony görüp bilmedik. **2)** öňki *the late president* öňki prezident **3)** merhum *In memory of the late poet Annaberdı Agabayevi.* Merhum şahyr we dramaturg Annaberdı Agabaýewi ýatlap.

**he was late for the train** comp. ol otludan gijä galdy

**to be late** ph. v. gijä galmak

**later** [ˈleɪtə[r]] **1)** *adj* soňky *the later symphonies of Beethoven* Bethoweniň soňky simfoniýalary *In his later years he lived in Yalta.* Soňky ýyllarda ol Ýaltada ýaşady. **2)** *adv* gijräk, soňrak *Not now - later.* Häzir däl - soňrak. *A bit later on they saw him again.* Biraz soňrak olar ony ýene gördüler.

**laugh** [lɑ:f] **1)** *v.t* gülmek *He laughed with pleasure when people said he looked like his dad.* Haçanda adamlar onuň kakasyna meňzeýändigini aýdanlarynda, ol hezil edip güldi. *to laugh at somebody* biriniň üstünden gülmek **2)** *n* gülki *a loud laugh* çasly gülki *We had a good/hearty laugh over it.* Biz ol barada hezil edip gülüşdik.

**law** [lɔ:] *n* **1)** kanun *according to law* kanuna görä *it's against the law* bu kanuna garşy **2)** hukuk *civil/criminal/international law* graždan/jenaýat/halkara hukugy *law student* ýuridiki fakultetiniň talyby **3)** sud *to go to law* suda ýüz tutmak *to take somebody to law* birini suda bermek

**lead** [li:d] (SimplePst led) **1)** *v.t* alyp barmak *He led us through the forest.* Ol bizi tokaýyň içi bilen alyp bardy. **2)** *v.t* ýolbaşçylyk etmek *He led the expedition/the army.* Ol ekspedisiýa/goşuna ýolbaşçylyk etdi. *He has led the party 10 years.* Ol partiýa on ýyl ýolbaşçylyk etdi. **3)** *v.t* öňürtmek *they are leading us by 10 points* Olar bizden on bal öňde. **4)** *v.t* *He leads a quiet life.* Ol rahat durmuşda ýaşaýar. **5)** *v.i* öňden gitmek, öňde barmak *The German runner is leading.* Nemes ylgawçysy öňde barýar. **6)** *v.i* alyp barmak *Where does this road lead?* Bu ýol nirä alyp barýar? *It led to nothing.* Bu hiç zada getirmedi.

**to lead away** ph. v. alyp getirmek

**to lead back** ph. v. yzyna alyp getirmek

**learn** [lɜ:[r]n] *v.t* **1)** öwrenmek, okamak *What do they learn at school?* Olar mekdepde näme öwrenýärler? *He learnt French from his mother.* Ol öz ejesinden fransuz dilini öwrendi. *he's learning to drive* ol maşyn sürmegi öwrenýär **2)** bilmek, eşitmek *We learnt about it from the radio.* Biz bu barada radiodan bildik.

**leave** [lirv] (SmplePst **left**<sub>1</sub>, PstPtc **left**<sub>1</sub>) **1**) *v.t* taşlap gitmek, galdyrmak *He left his coat in the taxi.* Ol paltosyny takside galdyrdy. *Leave it to me.* Muny maña galdyryň. *They still have six games left to play.* Olaryň ýene oýnamaly alty sany oýny galdy. *Don't leave me alone.* Meni ýeke taşlap gitmäň. **2**) *v.t* galdyrmak, goýup gitmek *He left everything to his son.* Ol hemme zadyny ogluna goýup gitdi. **3**) *v.t* galmak *I've no money left.* Meniň hiç pulum galmady. *He was left an estate.* Oňa mülk miras galdy. *He's got a plenty of money left.* Onuň köp puly galdy. *How many are left? Näçe galdy?* **4**) *v.t* gitmek, taşlap gitmek *He leaves work at five.* Ol işden sagat başde gaýdýar. *He leaves school at five.* Ol mekdepden sagat başde gaýdýar. *He left Rome.* Ol Rimi taşlap gitdi. **5**) *v.i* gitmek *He leaves for Moscow today.* Ol şu gün Moskwa gidýär. *He left for London yesterday.* Düýn ol Londona gitdi. *My secretary is leaving.* Meniň sekretarym işden gidýär.

**to leave out** ph. v. sypdyrmak, goýbermek  
*You've left out two words.* Sen iki söz sypdyrdyň.

**led** [led] SmplePst of **lead**

**left**<sub>1</sub> [left] SmplePst of **leave**, PstPtc of **leave**

**left**<sub>2</sub> [left] **1**) *n* çep tarap *He sat on her left.* Ol onuň çep tarapynda oturdy. **2**) *adj* çep, çepçi *His views are left of centre.* Ol garaýşy boýunça radikal çepçi. *Turn left at the crossroads.* Çatrykdan çepçe öwürüliň. *Left back/left wing.* Çepdäki goragçy, çep ganat. *Turn left.* Çepçe öwürüliň.

**less** [les] **1**) *adj* kiçiräk, azrak *A sum less than one pound* Ⓢ. Bir funtdan azrak pul. *I have less time than you have.* Meniň wagty seninkiden azrak. **2**) *adv* kiçi, kiçiräk, az, azrak *It's getting less and less easy.* Bu has kynlaşýar. *He's less well-known than his father.* Ol kakasy ýaly belli däl. *The less I work, the less I earn.* Näçe az işlesem,

şonça-da az gazanýaryn. *He plays less and less.* Ol sahnada gaty seýrek görünýär. **3**) *prep* kem *I was there for a year less three days.* Men ol ýerde üç günü kem bir ýyl boldum. *I have already been in Paris for a month less three days.* Men eýýäm Parižde üç günü kem bir aý boldum.

**let** [let] *v.t* **1**) rugsat bermek, ygtyýar bermek, ýol bermek *let me pass/help you* Geçmäge/size kömek etmäge rugsat ediň. *Don't let the fire go out.* Oduň sönmegine ýol bermäň.

**2**) goýbermek, sypdyrmak *Don't let the opportunity go.* mümkinçiligi elden bermäň. *I let the cup drop.* Men käsäni gaçyrdym.

**3**) kireýine bermek *The flat is let.* Kwartira kireýine berildi. **4**) ýörün, goý *Let's go!* Ýörün gideliň! *Let him wait.* Goý ol garaşsyn. *Let them all come.* Goý olaryň hemmesi gelsinler.

'**To let**' comp. 'Kireýine berilýär'

**to let down** ph. v. goýbermek *to let down the curtain* tutyny aşak goýbermek

**to let in** ph. v. içerik salmak *Let me in.* Meni içine goýber.

**to let out** ph. v. çykarmak

**letter** [ˈletə[r]] *n* **1**) hat *I received a letter from a very close friend.* Men iň ýakyn dostumdan hat aldym. **2**) harp *capital/small letter* baş/setir harp *to write in block letters* basma harplar bilen ýazmak

**letters** [ˈletəz] edebiýat *a man of letters* edebiýatçy

**lie** [laɪ] *v.t* **1**) ýatmak *to lie in bed/on the grass* krowatda, otuň üstünde ýatmak *He lay asleep.* Ol uklap ýatyrdy. **2**) ýatmak *The book lay unopened.* Kitap açylmadyk ýatyrdy. *The town lies before us.* Şäher biziň önümüzde ýatyrdy.

**to lie ahead** ph. v. önünde ýatmak, önünde bolmak *A hard winter lies ahead of us.* Gazaply gys önümüzde ýatyr.

**to lie back** ph. v. arkan gaýyşyp ýatmak *He lay back in his chair.* Ol oturgyjynda arkan gaýşyp ýatdy.

**to lie behind** ph. v. yzda galmak; ýatmak *These days lay far behind.* Şol günler yzda galdy. *What lays behind their silence?* Olaryň dymmaklarynyň aňrsynda näme ýatyr?

**life** [laif] *n* **1)** durmuş *to fight for one's life* durmuş üçin göreşmek *The doctors were fighting for his life.* Lukmanlar onuň durmuşy üçin göreşdiler. **2)** ömür, ýaşayyş *I've lived here all my life.* Men şu ýerde bütin ömrümi geçirdim. *He was lamed for life.* Ol bütin ömrüne agsak bolup galdy. **3)** işe ýaramly wagty *The life of a battery.* Batareýaň işe ýaramly wagty. *The life of a car.* Maşynyň işe ýaramly wagty. {7.2.4.1.1 - Vehicle.} **4)** - *still life* natýurmort {6.6.5 - Art.}

**light** [laif] **1)** *n* ýagty, ýagtylyk, yşyk, ýagtylandyryş *Light and water in embassy buildings were cut off.* Ilçihananyň jaýlaryna barýan yşyk we suw kesildi. *before the light fails* garaňky düşmäňkä *You're in my light.* Siz maňa garaňky berýärsiňiz. *by the light of a candle* şemiň yşygy astynda *street lights* köçe yşyklary **2)** *adj* ýagty, açyk *It was still light when we arrived at Lalong Creek.* Biz Leýloň Krike gelenimizde entegem ýagtydy. *It is a light room with tall windows.* Bu uly penjireli ýagty otag. **3)** *v.t* ýakmak *He lit a candle.* Ol şemi ýakdy. *He lit a a bonfire.* Ol ody. *He lit (up) a cigarette.* Ol çilimini otlady. **4)** *v.t* yşyklandyrmak, ýagtylandyrmak *The house is lit by electricity.* Jaý tok arkaly yşyklandyrylýar. **5)** *v.i* ýanmak, otlanmak *The match won't light.* Otluçöp ýanmaýar. **6)** *v.i* *It's time to light up.* Çyranýakmaga wagt boldy. *The clock lights up at night.* Gije sagadyň diljagazlary ýanýar. *Her face lit up.* Onuň ýüzi ýagtyldy.

**like**<sub>1</sub> [laik] *prep* **1)** ýaly *This is just like old times.* Bu edil öňki döwürler ýaly. *She's just like a sister to me.* Ol maňa edil doganym ýaly. *He swims like a fish.* Ol balyk ýaly ýüzýär. *He treats her like a servant.* Ol oňa hyzmatkäri ýaly garaýar. *She can't cook like her mother does.* Ol öz ejesi ýaly nahary tagamly taýýarlap bilmeýär. **2)** meňzeş, kybapdaş *He looks like Father Christmas.* Ol Aýaz baba meňzeýär. *What's he like?* Ol nähili adam? *His house is like mine.* Onuň jaýy meniňkä meňzeýär. *They're very alike.* Olar örän meňzeş. *They're alike as two peas.* Olar edil almany ikä bölen ýaly meňzeş. **like that** *comp.* şeýle, şonuň ýaly *Artists are all like that.* Hudožnikleriň hemmesi şeýle. *in cases like that* şeýle ýagdaýlarda *Do it like that.* Muny şeýle et.

**like**<sub>2</sub> [laik] *v.t* **1)** halamak, gowy görmek *I like apples* Men almany ýüzmeği gowy görýärin. *I like swimming* Men suwda ýüzmeği gowy görýärin. *He likes baseball.* Ol beýsboly gowy görýär. *What kind of tea do you like?* Haýsy çäý halayarsyňyz? Haýsy çäý içýärsiňiz? **2)** islemek *Do as you like.* Näme isleseň ediber. *I'd like to see you tomorrow.* Meniň siz bilen ertir duşuşasym gelýär. *I didn't like to disturb you.* Men sizi biynjalyk etmek islemedim.

**line** [lam] **1)** *n* çyzyk *dotted line* punktir çyzyk *lines on your hand* aýaňdaky çyzyklar *to draw a line from A to B* A nokatdan B nokada çenli çyzmak {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.} **2)** *n* hatar *to plant trees in a line* agaçlary hatar edip oturtmak *The road is lined with trees.* Ýola hatar edip agaç ekilipdir. *Portraits lined the walls.* Diwarlarda portretler hatar edip asylydylar. **3)** *n* demirýol liniýasy *front line* front liniýasy *airline* howa liniýasy *behind the enemy's line* duşmanyň tylynda *line of defence* goranyş liniýasy *The*



*line's engaged. Liniya boş дәil. Hold the line. Trubkany goýmaň. It's a bad line. Ýaramaz eşidilýär. branch line demiryol şahasy He fell on the line. Ol relsiň üstüne ýykyldy. 4) n setir page 5, line 10 başınjı sahypa, onunjy setir 5) v.i hatara durmak The troops lined up on the square. Esgerler meýdanda hatara durdular. They lined up outside of the box-office. Olar kassanyň önünde hatar bolup nobata durdular.*

**liquid** [ˈlɪkwɪd] **1) n** suwuklyk *liquid measure* suwuklyk ölçegi **2) adj** suwuk *liquid oxygen* suwuk kislorod *liquid food* suwuk ýymit

**list** [lɪst] **1) n** spisok *He put my name on the list.* Ol meniň adymy spisoga goşdy. *black list* gara spisok **2) v.t** spisok düzmek *He is not listed.* Ol spisokda ýok. **3) v.t** sanamak, agzap geçmek *The pupils were asked to list the sports they loved most and hated most. İn gowy görýän we in ýigrenýän sport görnüşlerini sanamaklaryny okuwçylardan haýyş edildi.*

**listen** [lɪs[ə]n] *v.t* diňlemek *to listen to music* saz diňlemek *We listened but heard nothing.* Diňledik ýöne hiç zat eşitmedik.

**little** [lɪt[ə]l] **1) adj** kiçi, kiçijik, uly bolmadyk *a little boy/town* kiçijik oglan/şäher *I've little time for reading.* Okamak üçin meniň az wagtym bar. *The little ones are asleep.* Kiçiler uklap ýatyr. **2) adj** - *the little finger* külbike **3) adj** az, az-owlak *I know a little German.* Men az-owlak nemes dilini bilýärin. **4) adj** -jak/jek, -jagaz; az, azajyk *a little dog* güjüjek *that poor little girl* görgüli gyzjagaz *a little boat* gaýajyk *a little house* öýjagaz *He knows little.* Ol az bilýär. *I see little of him.* Men ony az görýärin. **5) adj** az *He's little known.* Ony gowy tanamaýarlar. *little by little* az-azdan **6) adv** biraz, birazajyk *a little az, az-owlak, biraz I'm a little afraid.* Men biraz gorkýaryn. *Give me a little.* Maňa birazajyk ber. *after a little* biraz wagtdan soňra

**live**<sub>1</sub> [lɪv] *v.t* ýaşamak, ömür azaltmak, ömür giňeltmek *He lived most of his life abroad.* Ol ömrüniň köp bölegini daşary ýurtlarda geçirdi. *Where do you live?* Sen niredede ýaşaýarsyň? *He still lives with his parents.* Ol entegem öz ene-atasy bilen ýaşaýar. *He hasn't long to live.* Onuň ömri azaldy. *Can he live through the night?* Ol ertire çenli bir ýaşap bilermikä?

**live**<sub>2</sub> [lɑv] *adj* diri *a live fish* diri balyk

**long** [lɒŋ] *adj* **1)** uzyn *a long table* uzyn stol *Her legs were long and thin.* Onuň aýaklary uzyn we inçedi. *How long is the tunnel?* Tunneliň uzynlygy näçe? *She is wearing a long black dress.* Ol uzyn gara eşik geýýär. **2)** uzak *The long journey tired him.* Uzak syýahat ony ýadaty.

**look** [lʊk] **1) v.t** seretmek, bakmak, äňetmek *I looked him straight in the face/eye.* Men onuň göni ýüzüne\gözüne seretdim. **2) v.t** üns bermek *look what you're doing?/where you're going?* Görle muny näme edýärsiň?/Nirä barýarsyň? **3) n** nazar, garaýyş *He gave me a furious look.* Ol maňa ýowuz nazaryny aýlady. **4) n** seretmek *To have/take a look at something.* Bir zada seretmek. *Take a close look.* Gowyja seret.

**to look about** ph. v. töweregine seretmek

**to look after** ph. v. aladalanmak, alada etmek *I'm looking after the children.* Men çagalara seredýärin.

**to look around** ph. v. gözlemek *I'm looking around for a new job.* Men täze iş gözleýärin.

**to look at** ph. v. bir zada seretmek

**to look away** ph. v. başga ýana seretmek

**to look back** ph. v. yza seretmek

**to look down** ph. v. aşak seretmek

**to look for** ph. v. gözlemek

**to look forward to** ph. v. sabyrsyzlyk bilen garaşmak

**to look in on** ph. v. görmäge barmak *I looked in on her.* Men oña görmäge bardym.

**to look into a problem** ph. v. meselä seretmek, meseläni çözlüşmek

**to look through** ph. v. göz gezdirmek

**lord** [lɔ:[r]d] *n* **1)** lord *She married a lord and lives in a huge house in the Cotswolds.* Ol lorda durmuşa cykdy we Kotswoldzda ullakan jaýda ýaşaýar. **2)** hojaýyn **3)** Reb *The Lord said to Abraham: 'Leave your own country, your relatives, and your father's household, and go to the country I will show you.'* Reb Ybraýyma şeýle diýdi: «Öz ýurduňy, kowumdaşlaryňy we ataňyň hojalygyny taşla-da, Meniň saňa görkezjek ölkäme git. *House of Lords* lordlar palatasy

**to lord it over somebody** ph. v. birine hökümdarlyk etmek

**lorry** ['lɔri] *cf.* **car.** *n* ýük maşyn

**lose** [lu:z] (SmplePst **lost**, PstPtc **lost**) *v.t*

**1)** ýitirmek *to lose your friend* dostuňy ýitirmek

**2)** utulmak *Leeds lost 4-0.* Lidz 4-0 hasabynda utuldy. **3)** heläk bolmak *He was lost at sea.* Ol deňizde heläk boldy.

**lost** [lɒst] SmplePst of **lose**, PstPtc of **lose**

**lot** [lɒt] *n* **1)** bije *by lot* bije boýunça *to cast lots* bije atmak *The lot fell on me.* Bije maňa düşdi.

**2)** täleý, kysmat, ýazgıt *I threw in my lot with*

*them.* Men täleýimi olara bagladym. **3)** toplum *The goods were sent in three lots.* Haryt üç toplum edilip ugradyldy.

**a lot of** comp. köp

**loud** [laʊd] **1)** *adj* güýçli, gaty, galmagally *a loud voice* gaty ses *a loud laugh* gaty gülki **2)** *adv* güýçli, gaty ses bilen *We laughed long and loud.* Biz gaty ses bilen we köp wagtlap güldük.

**love** [lʌv] **1)** *v.t* söymek, gowy görmek *I came to love them.* Men olary söydüm. *I'd love to.* Höwes bilen. **2)** *n* söýgi, yşk, gowy görüş *love at first sight* ilkinji nazardan dörän söýgi *They married for love.* Olar söýüşip durmuş gurdular. *He fell in love with her.* Ol oña aşyk boldy. *love affair* roman, söýüşmeklik **3)** *n* mähribanym, ezizim, gadyrdan *Hurry up, love!* Gyssan ezizim! *He's ill, poor love.* Ol syrkaw, görgülüjik. **4)** *n* salam *Give them my love.* Olara meniň salamymy ýetir. **5)** *n* - *love all* hasap - nol-nol *one love to them* olaryň haýryna bir nol {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**in love with** ph. v. söýýän, söýgi bildirýän

**low** [ləʊ] *adj* **1)** pes, aşak *a low price* pes baha *a low wage* pes aýlyk *a low attendance* pes gatnaşyk **2)** pes, az *The glass is low.* Barometr pese düşdi. *The rivers are low.* Derýalaryň suwy az.

**luggage** ['lʌgɪdʒ] *n* ýük

## M m

**machine** [mə'ʃi:n] **1)** *n* maşyn, stanok *washing machine* kir ýuwyýan maşyn *I put the coin in the machine and pulled the lever.* Men teňňäni maşynyň içinde goýdum we ryçagy çekdim.

**2)** *v.t* maşyn bilen öndürmek *The material is machined in a factory.* Matany fabrikde maşyn işläp çykardy.

**made** [meɪd] SmpPst of **make**, PstPtc of **make**

**main** [meɪn] **1)** *adj* esasy in the main umuman *one of the main tourist areas of Amsterdam*

Amsterdamyň esasy turistiki raýonlary **2)** *n*

(suw) magistraly *water main* wodoprowod

magistraly *to turn the water/gaz off at the mains*

suwy/gazy kesmek **3)** *adv* umuman, esasan in

*the main* esasan *I agree with you in the main.*

Men seniň bilen umuman ylalaşýan.

**make** [merk] (SmpPst **made**, PstPtc **made**) *v.t*

**1)** etmek, döretmek *to make a journey* syýahat

etmek *to make a landing* gonmak *He made a*

*name for himself.* Ol özi üçin at döretdi. *to make*

*difficulties* kynçylyklary döretmek **2)** öndürmek,

çykarmak *to make tractors* traktor öndürmek

*This factory makes five hundred cars a day.* Bu

zawod günde baş ýüz awtomobil öndürýär.

**3)** ýasamak, ýasalmak *made in China* Hytaýda

ýasalan **4)** taýýarlamak, demlemek *to make*

*breakfast* ertirlik taýýarlamak *to make supper*

agşamlyk taýýarlamak *to make a report* hasabat

taýýarlamak **5)** demlemek *to make tea* çay

demlemek **6)** belläp almak, ýazyp almak;

sözlemek *to make notes of a lecture* leksiýany

belläp almak *make a note of my telephone*

*number* meniň telefon nomerimi ýazyp al *to*

*make a speech* söz sözlemek, çykyş etmek

**7)** turuzmak, gazanmak *to make a fuss/noise*

galmagal turuzmak *the film made a great hit* film

ullakan üstünlik gazandy **8)** gazanmak, almak

*How much do you make a month?* Siz aýda näçe

gazanýarsyňyz? *He made money.* Ol baýady.

**9)** mejbur etmek *He made her kill child.* Ol ony

çagany öldürmäge mejbur etdi.

**to be made, to be made out of** *ph. v.* ýasalmak,

öndürülmek *The top of the table is made of*

*glass.* Stoluň üsti aýnadan ýasalandyr. *What is*

*the statue made out of?* Ýadygärlik haýsy

materialdan ýasaldy?

**to make money** *ph. v.* baýamak

**male** [meɪl] *n* **1)** erkek adam *Most of the*

*demonstrators were white and male.*

Demonstratorlaryň aglabasy akýagyzydylar we

erkekdiler. **2)** erkek haýwan

**man** [mæn] (pl. **men**) **1)** *n* adam, erkek adam

*Young man! Ini! Be a man! Erkek bol! 2)* *n* *I'm*

*not a drinking man.* Men arak içmeýärin. *He's*

*an Edinburgh man.* Ol Edinburgly. *Every man*

*for himself! Her kim özi üçin! 3)* *v.t* adamly

bolmak, adam eli bilen dolandyrmak (maşyny we

ş.m.) *The station is seldom manned in the*

*evening.* Agşamyna stansiýada köplenç adam

ýok.

**many** ['meni] **1)** *adj* köp in many cases köp

ýagdaýlarda *many years have passed* köp ýyllar

geçipdir **2)** *adj* näçe *How many people? Näçe*

adam? *as many as* näçe bolsa şonça *I have as*

*many as you* mende-de sende näçe bolsa şonça

bar *I have never seen so many birds.* Men beýle

köp guşy hiç haçan görmändim. **3)** *n* köp *many*

*of those present* gatnaşýanlaryň köpüsi *many of*

*us* biziň köpimiz

**map** [mæp] **1)** *n* karta, shema *Underground map* metro kartasy *to make map* karta düzmek *to follow a map* karta boýunça hereket etmek **2)** *v.t* karta düzmek/çyzmak *to map a territory* ýeriň kartasyny düzmek/çyzmak

**mark** [mɑ: [r]k] **1)** *n* bellik, belgi *question mark* sorag belgisi *pencil mark* galam bilen edilen bellik *trade mark* söwda belgisi **2)** *n* nyşan *to hit the mark* nyşana urmak *off the mark* nyşandan sowa **3)** *n* *On your marks!* Starta duruň! *to overstep the mark* çakdan aşa gaty gitmek {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **4)** *n* baha, bal *to get high marks* tapawutlanan/başlik bahalary almak *to get low marks* birlik ýa ikilik baha almak *to get a pass* üçlik baha almak **5)** *v.t* bellik etmek *I'll mark the date in my diary.* Men gündeligime bellik ederin. **6)** *v.t* görkezmek *The way is marked by signposts.* Ýol ugur görkeziji çelgiler arkaly görkezilen; ugur ýol çelgileri arkaly aňladylan. *to mark time* duran ýerinde ýöremek **7)** *v.t* bilmek, bellemek *Mark the difference.* Tapawudyny bil. *Mark how he does it.* Onuň muny nähili edýändigini bil.

**marry** ['mæri] *v.t* **1)** öýlenmek, durmuşa çykmak *She married him.* Ol oňa durmuşa çykdy. *He married her.* Ol oňa öylendi. *He married for love.* Ol söýşüp öylendi. **2)** nikalaşmak *They were married in a registry office.* Olar nikalar öýünde nikalaşdylar.

**master** ['mɑ:stə[r]] *v.t* **1)** hojayıyn, eýe *the master of the house* öý eýesi *The dog bit its master.* It öz eýesini dişledi. **2)** ussat *He's a master of his craft.* Ol öz işiniň ussady. *He's a master at chess.* Ol küşt oýnamaga ussat. **3)** halypa, mugallym *English master* iňlis dili mugallymy *Master's degree* magistrlik derejesi *master plan* baş plan **4)** öwrenmek, baş alyp çykmak *to master difficulties* kynçylyklary ýeňip geçmek *to*

*master a foreign language* daşary ýurt dilini öwrenmek

**may** [mei] (irreg. infl. **might**) *v* **1)** mümkin *It may rain.* Ýagşyň ýagmagy mümkin. *that may/might be* munuň dogry bolmagy mümkin *It may be* he doesn't know. Mümkin ol bilýän däldir. **2)** mümkin *May I come in?* Girmek mümkinmi? *You may be seated.* Siz oturyp bilersiňiz. **3)** arzuw etmek *Long may he live.* Oňa uzak ömür arzuw edýäris. *May you be very happy.* Size bagt arzuw edýäris. **4)** bolup bilmek *And who might you be?* A siz kim bolup bilersiňiz?

**me** [mi:] *pron* **1)** meni *He didn't recognize me.* Ol meni tanamady. *They invited me and my brother.* Olar meni we doganymy çagyrdylar. **2)** özüm, öz *I shut the door after me.* men girenimden soňra gapyny. *ýapdym I went for a walk and took the dog with me.* Men itimi öz ýanyma alyp gezelenje çykdy. **3)** men *It's me.* Bu men. *He's older than me.* Ol menden ulurak.

**mean** [mi:n] *v.t* **1)** hyýal etmek *I mean to leave tomorrow.* Men ertir gitmekçi. **2)** düşünmek, nazarda tutmak *What do you mean by that?* Munuň bilen siz näme aýtjak? bolýarsyňyz? *That's not what I meant.* Bu meniň nazarda tutanym däl. **3)** niýetlemek *I meant this for you.* Men muny saňa niýetledim. *Is that remark meant for me?* Bu bellik maňa degişlimi? **4)** aňlatmak *What does this word mean?* Bu söz nämäni aňladýar? *'Maşyn' means 'car' in English.* 'Maşyn' iňlisçe 'car' bolýar.

**measure** ['meʒə[r]] **1)** *v.t* ölçemek *to measure distance* aralygy ölçemek *to measure temperature* temperaturany/gyzgyňnyň ölçemek **2)** *n* ölçeg *What does the garage measure?* Garažyň ölçegi näçe? *The rug measures two square metres.* Bu halynyň ölçegi iki metr

kwadrat. *cubic/square/metre measure*  
 kub/kwadrat/metr ölçegi *liquid measure*  
 suwuklyklaryň ölçegi *in great/large measure*  
 ähmiýetli/uly ölçegde **3**) *n çäre to take strong measures* berk çäreleri görmek {4.7.4 - Court of law.}

**to measure out** ph. v. ölçemek, ölçäp kesmek/guýmak/goýmak...

**meat** [mi:t] *n et to eat meat et iýmek*

**meet** [mi:t] (SmplePst **met**, PstPtc **met**) *v.t*

**1**) duşuşmak *Let's meet on Friday!* Biz anna günü duşuşalyň! **2**) garşylamak *We'll meet you at the train station.* Biz sizi otly stansiýada garşylarys. **3**) tanyşmak, tanyşdyrmak *Pleased to meet you!* Tanyş bolanyma örän şat! *I'd like you to meet Trevor.* Men sizi Trevor bilen tanyşdyrmakçy.

**meeting** ['mi:tiŋ] *n ýygnak, duşuşyk meeting of heads of government* hökümet baştutanlarynyň duşuşygy

**men** [men] pl. of **man**

**message** ['mesidʒ] *n 1*) habar *to transmit a message by radio* radio boýunça habar bermek *Did you get my message?* Saňa meniň habarymy ýetirdilermi? **2**) hat, tabşyryk *a message from the Queen* şa melikesinden hat

**met** [mɛt] SmplePst of **meet**, PstPtc of **meet**

**method** ['mɛθəd] *n usul*

**might** [maɪt] irreg. infl. of **may**

**mile** [maɪl] *n mil (=1609,33 m) a nautical mile* deňiz mili (=1852 m) *30 miles an hour* sagatda otuz mil *we walked for miles* biz gidiberdik we gidiberdik

**mind** [maɪnd] *n 1*) aň, akyly *He has a brilliant mind.* Onuň ýiti akyly bar. *the great minds of our time* döwrümiziň beýik, akylyly adamlary **2**) akyly, kelle *It never even crossed my mind.* Bu meniň hat-da kelläme-de gelmedi. *What's on*

*your mind?* Seni näme biynjalyk edýär? **3**) pikir, garaýyş *to my mind* meniň pikirimçe *He always speaks his mind.* Ol mydama pikirini aýdýar.

**minus** ['maɪnəs] **1**) *n minus the minus sign* minus belgisi *Five minus three leaves two.* Baş minus üç deňdir ikä. **2**) *adj* sowuk *It's minus five degrees today.* Bu gün baş gradus sowuk. *The aircraft was subjected to temperatures of minus sixty-five degrees and plus one-hundred-and-twenty degrees.* Samolýot altmyş baş gradus sowuk we bir ýüz ýigrimi gradus gyzgyn howada synag edildi.

**minute** ['mɪnɪt] **1**) *n* minut *5 minutes past 2* ikiden baş minut geçdi *5 minutes to 2* baş minudy kem iki *at the last minute* iň soňky minutda **2**) *n* bellik, gysga ýazgy, **3**) *v.t* protokola girizmek, resmi ýazga girizmek *You don't need to minute that.* Muny protokola girizmek gerek däl. {4.2.1.5 - Meeting, assembly.}

**the minutes** comp. (ýygnagyň) protokoly *to record something in the minutes* bir zady protokola girizmek

**miss** [mɪs] **1**) *v.t* degmezlik, boş geçmeklik, nyşana degmezlik *I missed the target.* Men nyşanany urup bilmedim. *The bullet just missed his heart.* Ok onuň ýüregine tas degen ekeni. **2**) *v.t* sypdyrmak, gabadyndan geçmek *I missed the house I was looking for.* Men gözleýän jaýymyň gapdalyndan geçip gidipdirin. *I missed a mistake.* Men ýalňyş goýberdim. *We missed our turning.* Biz öz çatrygymyzdan geçdik. *I missed what he said.* Men onuň näme aýdanyny eşitmedim. **3**) *v.t* *to miss out* goýbermek, galdyrmak *You've missed out a word.* Siz bir söz galdyrdyňyz. *We'll have to miss out this paragraph.* Biz şu paragrafy galdyrmaly. **4**) *n* hata, urup bilmezlik, sowa geçme

**moment** ['moumənt] *n* pursat, göz açyp ýumasy salym *Just a moment/wait a moment.* Bir minut

garaş. *at the present moment* häzirki pursatda *He has just this moment left.* Ol ýaňyja gitdi.

**money** ['mʌni] *n* pul *ready money* nagt pul *for money* pul üçin *They play for money.* Olar pula oýnaýarlar. *to marry into money* baý gyza öýlenmek/baýa durmuşa çykmak *to earn money* pul gazanmak

**money talks** comp. pul bilen alynmajak gala ýok

**to make money** ph. v. baýamak

**to put by money** ph. v. pul toplamak

**month** [mʌnθ] *n* aý *Next month is November.*

Indiki aý noýabr. *I send him fifteen dollars a month.* Men oňa aýda on baş dollar iberýärim. *She was here for the month.* Ol bu ýerde bir aýlap boldy.

**moon** [mu:n] **1)** *n* Aý *at the time of full/new moon* aý tegeleneninde/täze aý doganynda *There was no moon that night.* Şol gije aýsyz boldy. *moonshine* aýyň ýagtyşy {1.1.1.1 - Moon.}

**2)** *v.t/i* *He mooned away a whole week.* Ol bütün hepdeňi boş geçirdi. *Stop mooning around the house!* Jaýyň daşynda entäp ýörmäňi bes et!

**more** [mɔ:[r]] **1)** *n* köp *I've got more than you.* Meniňki seniňkiden köp. *Many (people) came.* Köp adam geldi. *I hope to see more of you.* Sizi has ýygy görmekligi umyt edýärim. **2)** *adj* köp, köpräk *He has more money/experience than me.* Onuň meniňkiden köpräk puly/tejribesi bar. *I've bought three more pairs.* Men ýene üç jübüt satyn aldym. *Some more tea?* Ýene çay içjekmisiňiz? *Could you cut a little more bread?* Maňa ýene azajyk çörek kesseňizläň! *No more noise.* Galmagaly bes ediň. **3)** *adv* has *I like this more.* Men muny has gowy görýärim. *He doesn't live here any more.* Ol indi bu ýerde ýaşamaýar.

**morning** ['mɔ:[r]niŋ] *n* daň, ir, ertir *salkyn early in the morning* ir ertir/ir bilen *tomorrow morning*

ertir irden

**Good morning!** say. Ertiriň(iz) haýyrly bolsun!

**most** [moust] **1)** *n* aglabasy, köpüsi, uly bölegi *Most of the team are away.* Komandanyň aglabasy ýerinde ýok. *Most of them have gone home.* Olaryň köpüsi öýlerine gitdiler. *most of the time* wagtyň uly bölegi **2)** *adj* köp *in most cases* köp halatlarda *for the most part* aglaba böleginde *Who scored most goals?* Kim has köp gol geçirdi? **3)** *adv* iň, has *the most interesting discovery* has gyzykly açyş *the most successful method of all* has üstünlikli usul

**mother** ['mʌðə[r]] **1)** *n* eje *mother's help* eneke *She was like a mother to him.* Ol oňa ejesi ýalydy. *mother tongue* ene dili *I'm here, Mother.* Men bärde, eje. **2)** *v.t* eklemek, çagany ene hökmünde idedip terbiýelemek *Catherine had dreamed of mothering a large family.* Katerina uly maşgala edinmegi arzuw edipdi.

**mountain** ['mauntɪn] *n* dag, daglyk *Ben Nevis, in Scotland, is Britain's highest mountain.* Şotlandiýadaky Ben Newis Britaniýada iň beýik dagdyr. *mountain pass* dag geçelgesi *mountain rescue team* dag-halas ediş topary

**move** [mu:v] **1)** *v.t* hereketlendirmek, hereket etdirmek *You can move the camera both vertically and horizontally.* Sen kamerany/fotoapparaty dikligine-de, gapdallaýyn-da hereketlendirip bilersiň. **2)** *v.t* süýşürmek *to move furniture* mebeli süýşürmek **3)** *v.t* gymyldatmak *to move one's fingers/lips* barmaklaryňy/dodagyňy gymyldatmak **4)** *v.t* göçmek *My family home is in Yorkshire, and they don't want to move.* Meniň maşgalamyň öýi Ýorkşirde. Olar göçmek islemeýärler. **5)** *v.t* aglatmak *The film moved me to tears.* Bu film meni aglatdy. **6)** *v.i* gymyldamak, hereket etmek *The bus wasn't moving.* Awtobus gymyldamady.

*She moves well.* Ol ýeňil ýöreýär. **7) v.i** gymyldamak *Don't move from your place!* Ýeriň(iz)den gymyldama(ň)! **8) v.i** gidip *At last things are moving.* Ahyr soňy işler gidip başlady. *Have your bowels moved today?* Şu gün içiňiz ýöredimi (uly meýdan etdiňizmi)? **9) n** hereket *it's time we were making a move* bize gitmäge wagt boldy *Get a move on!* Gymylda!/hereket et! **10) n** ädim *He watches my every move.* Ol meniň her ädimimi yzarlaýar. **11) n** göçüm *Whose move is it? Kimiň göçümi? to make a move* göçmek *Black's move.* Garalaryň göçümi. **12) n** göçme, göçüs *This is our third move.* Bu biziň üçünji gezek göçüşimiz.

**much** [mʌtʃ] **1) adv** örän *I'm much obliged to you.* Men siziň öňüňizde örän borçly. **2) adv** has *He's much taller than me.* Ol menden has uzyn. **3) n** köp *Much remains to be done.* Ýene köp iş etmeli. *Much of what he said is true.* Onuň aýdan köp zatlary dogry. *very much* örän köp

**4) adj** köp *It was too much for me.* Bu meniň üçin juda köp. *I've got as much money as you.* Mende hem seniňki ýaly pulum bar. *as much as* näçe bolsa şonça

**music** ['mju:zɪk] **n 1)** saz *the music of George Gershwin* Georg Gerşwiniň sazy *to dance to music* saz bilen tans etmek **2)** nota *to read [sheet] music* notany okamak *Did she play with [sheet] music or without?* Ol sazy nota bilen çaldymy ýa-da notasyz?

**must** [mʌst] **v** borçly bolmak, -maly, -meli *We must help if we can.* Eger başaryp bilsek, biz kömek etmeli. *I must talk to you.* Men seniň bilen gürleşmeli.

**my** [maɪ] **poss.pron** *pron* meniň *That's my pencil.* Bu meniň galamym. *In my opinion.* Meniň pikirimçe. *I've lost my key.* Men açarymy ýitirdim. *I cut my finger.* Men barmagymy kesdim. *My foot hurts.* Meniň aýagym agyrýar.

## N n

**name** ['neɪm] **1)** *n* at first name ady family/second name familiýasy middle name ikinji ady full name ady we familiýasy What's your name? Siziň adyňyz näme? maiden name gyzka familiýasy married name äriň familiýasy the name of a book kitabyň ady the name of a river derýanyň ady What is the name of this street? Bu köçäniň ady näme? **2)** *n* adyndan to speak in somebody's name biriniň adyndan gürlemek in the name of freedom azatlygyň adyndan **3)** *v.t* atlandyrmak, at goýmak The boy was named Oleg. Oglanjyga Oleg diýip at goýdular. **4)** *v.t* sanamak, sanap geçmek Name all the kings of England. Ähli inlis şalaryny sana. **5)** *v.t* ýatlamak, ýatlap geçmek He was named in the report. Dokladda onuň ady agzaldy.

**near** ['niə[r]] **1)** *adj adv* ýakyn, golaý The stop is quite near. Duralga juda ýakyn. Holidays are near. Basym kanikul. What's the nearest way to the bank? Banka iň ýakyn ýol haýsy? a near relation ýakyn garyndaş don't come too near gaty golaýa gelme bring it nearer muny ýakynraga süýşür **2)** *prep* golaýynda, ýanynda, daşda däl, uzakda däl near here bu ýerden uzakda däl My office is near my home. Edaram öýümden daşda däl. My house is near the station. Meniň öýüm stansiýanyň golaýynda. **3)** *v.t* ýakynlaşmak, golaýlamak The ship is nearing the shore. Gämi kenara golaýlaýar.

**nearly** ['niə[r]li] *adv* **1)** takmynan nearly five years takmynan bäs ýyl The theatre was nearly empty. Teatr boş diýen ýalydy. **2)** *tas*, tasdan he nearly drowned ol tas gark bolupdy

**need** [ni:d] **1)** *v.t* mätäç bolmak he needs support ol goldawa mätäç It is just what I need. Bu tüýs maňa gerekli zat. **2)** *v.t* gerek bolmak You only need to ask. Size diňe soramak gerek. **3)** *n* zerurlyk, mätäçlik in case of need zerur halatda The house is badly in need of repair. Jaýy gyssagly bejermeli.

**neither** ['ni:ðə] *conj* ne

**neither fish nor fowl** *say.* ne petir, ne hamyr

**never** ['nevə[r]] *adv* hiç, hiç-haçan never in all my life ömrümde hiç haçan I've never heard that before. Men öň muny hiç haçan eşitmändigim.

**new** [nju:] *adj* täze new and used furniture täze we ulanylan mebel in a new way täzeçe new bread ýaňy bişirilen çörek What's new with you? Sende näme täzelik bar? new-born täze bolan/dogan

**news** [nju:z] *n* täzelik, habar good news hoş habar What's your news? Sizde nähili täzelik bar?

**next** [nekst] **1)** *adj* indiki, golaý I'm getting out at the next stop. Men indiki duralgada düşýärim. To be continued in our next issue. "Dowamy indiki nomerinde". **2)** *adj* indiki (wagt barada) until the next time indiki gezege çenli (on) the next day ertesi **3)** *adj* goňşy in the next room/village goňşy otagda/obada **4)** *adj* What next! Ýene näme! What will he say next? Ol ýene näme aýdar? **5)** *prep* ýanynda, golaýynda I was sitting next to him. Men onuň ýanynda otyrdym. His room is next to mine. Onuň otagy meniňkiniň gapdalynda.

**night** [nait] *n* gije at night gije during the night gijäniň dowamynda all night long bütün gije Good night! Gijäňiz rahat bolsun!



**no** [nou] **1)** *part* ýok *No, thank you. Ýok, sag bol. I couldn't say no. Men ýok diýip bilmedim. No! You don't say! Bu bolup bilmez! Siziň aýdýanyňyz näme!* **2)** *adj* ýok, hiç hili ýok *I have no money. Meniň (hiç hili) pulum ýok. I have no more to say. Meniň indi aýtjak zadym ýok.* **3)** *suff* -ma *He made no reply. Ol jogap gaýtarmady.*

**north** [nɔː[r]θ] *n* demirgazyk *a north wind demirgazyk şemaly In the winter, birds usually migrate from north to south. Gyşda guşlar adaty demirgazykdan güňorta göçýärler.*

**not** [nɒt] *adv* däl, ýok, hiç, -my/mi *I don't know. Men bilemok. You're a doctor, aren't you? Siz lukman, şeýle dälmi? He is not at home. Ol öýde ýok. Will he be there? - I fear not. Ol ol ýerde bolarmy? - Bolmazmyka. diýýän. Of course not! Elbetde ýok! Certainly not! Elbetde ýok! not a few az däl, az bolmadyk*

**note** [nout] **1)** *n* bellik, ýazgy *notes for an article makala bellikler He lectures from notes. Ol leksiýany ýazgydan okaýar. to take note of something bellemek, bellik etmek* **2)** *n* nota **3)** *v.t* bellemek, bellik etmek

**to note down** *ph. v.* belläp almak, ýazyp almak

**nothing** [ˈnʌθɪŋ] *n* **1)** hiç zat *I need nothing. Maňa hiç zat gerek däl. Nothing would induce me to marry him. Oňa durmuşa çykmaga meni hiç zat mejbur edip bilmez.* **2)** hiç zat ýok *There is nothing to do. Etmäge hiç zat ýok. There's nothing more to be said. Başga aýdara zat ýok.*

**notice** [ˈnɒtɪs] **1)** *n* bildiriş *to put up a notice bildiriş asmak to put a notice in the papers gazetlerde bildiriş ýerleşdirmek* **2)** *n* duýdurma, habar berme *until further notice indiki habara çenli I must have notice of the meeting. Maňa ýygnaq barada öňünde duýdursaňyzlaň.* **3)** *n*

boşama, boşadylma *I've given in my notice. Men işden gitmäge arza berdim.* **4)** *n* üns *Take no notice of it. Oňa üns berme. What first attracted you notice to it? Ilkinji gezek muňa siziň ünsüňizi näme çekdi?* **5)** *v.t* görmek, bilmek, bellemek, duýmak, kaklyşmak *I didn't notice you. Men sizi görmändirin. I didn't notice you coming in. Men siziň gireniňizi duýmandyryn. It's the first thing you notice. Bu göze ilki kaklyşýan zat.*

**noun** [naʊn] *n* at {9 - Grammar, 9.2 - Part of speech.}

**now** [naʊ] *adv* **1)** indi, häzir *Where do you work now? Indi/häzir siz nirede işleýärsiňiz? He'll be here right now. Ol häzir geler. He was here just now. Ol ýaňyja şu ýerdedi.* **2)** bu wagt; şu wagt *By now everybody is getting angry. Bu wagta çenli hemmeler gaharlanmaga başladylar. That's all for now. Häzirligçe hemmesi. now and then wagtal-wagtal*

**number** [ˈnʌmbə[r]] **1)** *n* san *the number "7" 7 san in round numbers tegelek sanlarda {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.}* **2)** *n* san, mukdar *one of their number olaryň içinden biri a number of people birnäçe adam We were five in number. Biz baş sanydyk. We were numbered fifty in all. Biz elli sanydyk.* **3)** *n* nomer, san *the current number of a journal žurnalyň soňky nomeri* **4)** *v.t* nomerlemek *to number pages sahypalary nomerlemek The houses on this side is not numbered. Bu tarapdaky jaýlar nomerlenmändir.* **5)** *v.t* jemlemek *The club numbers about fifty members. Klub özünde elli agzany jemleýär.* **6)** *v.t* hasaplamak *I number him among my closest friends. Men ony özümiň iň ýakyn dostlarymyň biri hasaplaýaryn.*

**to number off** *ph. v.* tertip boýunça sanamak

**numeral** [ˈnju:m(ə)r(ə)l] *san*

## O o

**obey** [ou'ber] **1)** *v.t* gulak asmak, diýeni etmek, boýun egmek *to obey one's parents* ene-ataña gulak asmak *to obey an officer* ofiseriň buýruklaryna boýun bolmak *to obey a/the law* kanuna/kanunyna boýun bolmak **2)** *v.i* *They command, we obey.* Olar buýruk berýärler, biz ýerine ýetirýäris.

**object** ['ɒbdʒɪkt] **1)** *n* zat, obýekt *We saw a strange object.* Biz geň zat gördük. *an unidentified flying object (abbr. UFO)* näbelli uçýan obýekt (gys. NUO) **2)** *n* maksat *with the object of helping them* olara kömek etmek maksady bilen *to achieve one's object* maksadyňa ýetmek **3)** *n* doldurgyç *direct/indirect object* göni baglanýan/göni baglanmaýan doldurgyç {9 - Grammar.} **4)** *v.t* garşy bolmak *I object.* Men garşy çykýaryn. *Do you object to my smoking?* Çilim çeksem garşy bolmarsyňyzmy?

**of** [əv, ɒv] **1)** *suff* -yň, -iň *in the garden of the hospital* keselhananyň bagynda **2)** *prep* - a kilo *of sugar* bir kilo gant *a jar of honey* bir banka bal *a cup of tea* bir käse çay **3)** *suff* -ly/li *a youth of seventeen* on ýedi ýaşly ýetginjek *a man of medium height* orta boýly adam *the Mayor of New York* Nýu Ýorkyň häkimi **4)** *suff* -dan *He died of hunger.* Ol açlykdan öldi. *a bridge of wood* agaçdan ýasalan köpri *it's made of plastic* bu plastmassadan ýasalandyr

**of course** comp. elbetde

**off** [ɒf] **1)** *adj* öçürilen *The switch must be in the off position.* Basylyan zat öçürilen ýagdaýda bolmaly. *Do you want the light off?* Isleşen men çyrany öçüreyin? **2)** *adv* -dan/den *that's a long*

*way off* ol bu ýerden daşda *I'm sick so off work today.* Şu gün men keselenemden soň işläp bilmeýärim. **3)** *adv* gitmek *He's off to London.* Ol Londona gidýär. *Be off with you!* Gümüňi(zi) çek(iň)! **4)** *adv* *The meeting is off.* Duşuşyk goýbolsun edildi. *The strike is off.* İş taşlaýyş bes edildi. **5)** *adv* *The water has been off all day.* Uzak gün suw bolmady.

**often** ['ɒf[ə]n] *adv* ýygy *How often do you go there?* Nähili ýygylykda siz ol ýere gidýärsiňiz? *I often go to the country.* Men oba ýygy-ýygydan gidýärim.

**oh** [ou] *int* ah, wah *Oh, how awful!* Gör nähili gorkunç! *Oh how boring!* Ah nähili içgysgynç!

**old** [ould] *adj* **1)** köne, gadymy *an old book* köne kitap **2)** garry *an old man/woman* garry goja/aýal *old people* garrylar *to get/grow old* garramak **3)** ýaş *How old are you?* Näçe ýaşyň(yz)da? *I'm fifteen years old.* Men on baş ýaşymda.

**on** [ɒn] **1)** *prep* üstünde *on the table* stoluň üstünde *on the floor* ýeriň üstünde *on page three* üçünji sahypada **2)** *suff* -a/e *We got on to a bus.* Biz awtobusa mündük. *I hung my coat on the hook.* Men paltomy ildirgiçden asdym. **3)** *suff* -da/de *on Wednesdays* çarşenbe günler *on Wednesday* *May the fourth* çarşenbe günü dördünji maýda *on May the fifth* başınji maýda *on or about the tenth* takmynan aýyň onlaryna *on the evening of the third* üçüne agşam *on the next day* ertesi *I'll see you on the third.* Men sizi aýyň üçüne görerin. **4)** *adj* çep/sag *the on side of the road* ýoluň çep tarapy (Welikobritaniýada)/sag tarapy (öňki Sowet

Soýuzynda, ABŞ-da, Ýewropada) **5)** *adv* dowamy, zyy *He went on to explain it.* Ol ony düşündirmegini dowam etdirdi. *Read on.* Yzyny oka(ň). *We went on.* Biz ýolumyzy dowam etdirdik. *She talks on and on.* Ol gepläp gidip otyr. *and so on* we başgalar **6)** *adv from that time on* şondan bäri *from June on* iýundan bäri/iýundan başlap *later on* gijräk, soňrak, soňra *Time's getting on.* Wagt gidýär. **7)** *adv* *The radio is on.* Radio aýdýar. *The light is on in the kitchen.* Aşhananyň çyrasy ýanyp dur.

**once** [wʌns] *adv* **1)** bir gezek *He hit me once.* Ol meni bir gezek urupdy. *I've only once been there.* Men ol ýerde diňe bir gezek bolupdym. *once a week/a day* hepdede/günde bir gezek **2)** günlerde bir gün, haçanda bolsa bir wagt *He once lived in Spain.* Ol bir wagt Ispaniyada ýaşaapdyr. *once upon a time* günlerde bir gün, bir wagtlar (bir bar eken, bir ýok eken ... )

**at once** *comp.* derrew *do it at once* muny haýal etmän/derrew ýerine ýetir

**one** [wʌn] **1)** *num* bir *One, two, three...* Bir, iki, üç... *It costs one dollar.* Munuň bahasy bir dollar. *the last but one* iň soňkynyň öňündäki *the next street but one* indiki dälde ondan soňky köçe **2)** *pron* biri *one must not forget* ýatdan çykarylmalı däldir *One doesn't pronounce the "k".* Bu ýerde "k" aýdylmaýar. **3)** *pron* *the little ones* çagalalar *our dear ones* biziň mähribanlarymyz *each one* her biri/her kim

**only** ['ounli] **1)** *adj* ýeke, ýeke-täk, bir *an only child* ýeke täk çaga *It's our only chance.* Bu biziň ýeke-täk puryjamyz/şansymyz. **2)** *adv* diňe *only he knows* diňe ol bilýär *he only smiled* ol diňe ýylgyrdy

**open** ['oupən] **1)** *v.t* açmak *to open a book/umbrella/bottle* kitaby/saýawany/çüýşäni açmak *The road is open to traffic.* Transport üçin ýol açyk. **2)** *v.t* deşmek, deşik açmak *to open a*

*hole in a wall* diwardan deşik açmak *The new road was opened through the mountains.* daglaryň içinden täze ýol ýasadylar **3)** *v.t* başlamak, açmak *to open a conversation/a game* Gürrüňe/oýuna başlamak. *to open a bank account* bankda hasap (sçýot) açmak *to open fire* ot açmak **4)** *v.i* açylmak *The door opened.* Gapy açyldy. *When do the shops open?* Dükánlar haçan açylýar? *Flowers open in the sun.* Güller gününň astynda açylýarlar. *The sitting room opens directly into the dining room.* Oturylýan otag gös-göni nahar iýilýän otaga tarap açylýar. **5)** *adj* açyk giňişlik *with open mouth* agzyny açyp *They left the door open.* Olar gapyny açyklygyna goýdular. *an open competition/letter* açyk ýaryş/hat *open country* açyk ýer/meýdan *an open car* üsti açyk awtomobil *on the open sea* açyk deňizde *in the open* açyk meýdanda

**or** [ɔ:[r]] *conj* **1)** ýa, ýa-da *Either ... or ...* Ýa ... ýa-da ... *Black or white?* Garamy ýa ak? *I'll be there for a day or two.* Men ol ýerde bir ýa iki gün bolaryn. **2)** bolmasa, ýa-da bolmasa *Hurry up or else we'll be late.* Gyssan, bolmasa biz gijä galarys.

**orchard** ['ɔ:tʃəd] *n* bag *apple orchard* alma agaç bagy *Pigs like to eat fallen apples in an orchard.* Bagda doňuzlar gaçan almadan iýmek halaýarlar.

**order** ['ɔ:[r]də[r]] *phr-conj* *in order to/that* üçin *in order to get there you need to go along this street* ol ýere barmak üçin sen şu köçe bilen gitmeli

**other** ['ʌðə[r]] **1)** *pron* başga, beýleki(ler) *One brother is a doctor, the other a lawyer.* Bir dogany lukman, beýlekisi - ýurist. *Where are the others?* Beýlekiler nirede? *they and three others* olar we ýene üç adam **2)** *adj* başga, beýleki *Come some other day.* Başga gün gel. *for quite other reasons* düýbünden başga sebäpler üçin *in other words* başga sözler bilen aýdanynda *every*

*other day* günaşa

**our** ['aʊə[r]] *poss.pron* **1)** *biziň Is this our bus?*

*Bu biziň awtobusymyzmy? 2) öz We came in our own cars. Biz öz maşynymyzda geldik.*

**out** [aʊt] **1)** *adv* daşyna "Way Out" "Çykalga" *Out*

*you go! Gümüňi çek! to go/run out* daşyna çykmak/ylgap çykmak *The sun is out. Gün*

*çykdy; Gün bar (diýmek bulut ýok). 2) adv* açyk

*out at sea* açyk deňizde *He lives out in the*

*country. Ol obada ýaşaýar. out in the open (air)*

*açyk howada 3) adv* ýok bolmak *He's out at the*

*moment. Häzir ol ýok/ol häzir öýde ýok. The fire*

*is out. Ot söndi. The secret is out. Syryň üsti*

*açyldy. 4) suff* -dan, -den *We drank out of*

*glasses. Biz stakanlardan içdik. He took his key*

*out of his pocket. Ol jübüsinden açaryny*

*çykardy. out of joy/grief/shame*

*şatlykdan/gaýgydan/utançdan ýaña 5) adv*

*gutarmak We're out of bread. Biziň çöregimiz*

*gutardy. We ran out of petrol. Biziň benzinimiz*

*gutardy.*

**out of** *comp. prep* -dan/den *He's out of the*

*house. Ol öýünden çykypdyr. He's out of town.*

*Ol şäherde ýok. He's out of prison again. Ol*

*ýene-de azatlykda.*

**out of the blue** *id.* birdenkä

**outside** ['aʊtsaɪd] **1)** *n* daşy, daş tarapy *The*

*window opens to the outside. Penjire daş tarapa*

*açylýar. to lock a door on the outside* gapyny

daşyndan gulplamak **2) adv** daşyna, daşynda

*The shed is painted red outside. Saraýyň daşy*

*gyzyl reňk bilen reňklenen. He went outside. Ol*

*daş çykdy. It's cold outside. Daşary sowuk.*

**3) prep** ýanynda, golaýynda, agzynda *He was*

*waiting outside the door. Ol gapynyň agzynda*

*garaşyp durdy. There's a bus stop outside our*

*house. Biziň öýümiziň golaýynda awtobus*

*duralgasy bar. 4) prep* daşary *outside* working

*hours iş wagtyndan daşary/işde däl They live*

*outside this region. Olar bu etrapda ýaşamaýar.*

**over** ['oʊvə[r]] *prep* **1)** üstünde, ýokarsynda *She*

*spread a blanket over the floor. Ol ýere odeýal*

*ýazdy. She put an apron over her dress. Ol*

*eşiginiň üstünden öňlik dakyndy. She leaned*

*over me. Ol meniň üstüme egildi. 2) to worry*

*over something* bir zat barada biynjalyk bolmak

*to quarrel over something* bir zat üstünde

*tersleşmek He had control over the whole*

*department. Ol bütün bölüme ýolbaşçylyk etdi.*

**3) dowamynda** (wagt barada) *over the whole*

*period* bu bütün döwrüň dowamynda *over many*

*years* köp ýyllaryň dowamynda **4) gowrak** *He's*

*over 90. Onuň ýaşy togsandan geçdi.*

**own** [oʊn] *adj* öz *They've got their own problems.*

*Olaryň öz meselleri bar. With one's own eyes.*

*Hut öz gözleri bilen. Is the flat/apartment your*

*own? Jaý seniň özünkimi? The decision was my*

*own. Bu meniň hut öz kararym.*

## P p

**page** [peɪdʒ] **1)** *n* sahypa *on 12 page (on p.12) on*

*ikinji sahypada a new page in the country's*

*political history ýurdyň syýasy taryhynda täze*

sahypa **2) v.t** sahypalary nomerlemek

**paid** [peɪd] *SmplePst of pay, PstPtc of pay*

**paper** ['peɪpə[r]] **1)** *n* kagyz *a piece of paper* bir list kagyz *paper money/handkerchief* kagyz pul/el ýaglygy **2)** *n* gazet *He reads the paper.* Ol gazet okaýar. **3)** *n* doklad *He wrote a paper.* Ol doklad taýynlady. *He read a paper at the seminar.* Ol seminar sagadynda doklad bilen çykyş etdi. **4)** *v.t* oboý ýelmemek *to paper a room* otagyň diwarlaryna oboý ýelmemek [diwara ýelmenýän bezeg kagyzy ýelmemek]

**parent** ['peərənt] *n* ata-ene *my parents-in-law* meniň gaýynlarym/gaýyn atam we enem

**park** [pɑ:k] **1)** *n* meýdança *The children often play in the park.* Çagalar tiz-tizden meýdançada oýnaýarlar. **2)** *v.t* goýmak *to park a car* maşyn goýmak *car park* maşyn goýulýan ýeri

**part** [pɑ:[r]t] **1)** *n* bölüm *a novel in 6 parts* alty bölümden ybarat roman **2)** *n* şaý *spare parts* ätiýaçlyk şaýlary {7.2.4.1.1 - Vehicle.} **3)** *n* topar *parts of speech* söz toparlary {9 - Grammar.} **4)** *n* gatnaşma *He took no part in the affair.* Ol bu işe gatnaşmady. **5)** *n* tarap; rol *to take somebody's part in a quarrel* jedelde biriniň tarapyny çalmak *She plays the part of the Queen.* Ol şa melikesiniň roluny ýerine ýetirýär. {4.2.5 - Drama.} **6)** *adv* ýary, ýarysy *The house is part brick, part wood.* Bu öýüň ýary kerpiçden edilen, ýarysy bolsa agaçdan.

**party** ['pɑ:[r]ti] **1)** topar, partiýa *a party of tourists* turistiki topar *the working party of a committee* komissiýanyň ýanyndaky işçiler topary **2)** dynç alyş agşamý *to give/throw a party* agşam gurnamak; toý etmek; agşamlyga myhman çagyrmak *He invited me to his birthday party.* Ol meni doglan gününe çagyrdy. **3)** tarap *the injured party* ejir çeken adam {4.7.4 - Court of law.} **4)** partiýa *to join a party* partiýa girmek *a member of the party* partiýanyň agzasy {4.6.6.5 - Politics.}

**pass** [pɑ:s] **1)** *v.t* geçmek, geçip gitmek, gapdalyňdan geçip gitmek *He passed me without speaking.* Ol meniň gapdalymdan sesini çykarman geçip gitdi. *I just passed her in the street.* Ýañyja köçede men onuň duşundan geçip gaýtdym. *He passed his medical.* Ol medisina barlagyndan geçdi. **2)** *v.t* geçirmek, aýlamak; geçirmek (wagtyňy) *to pass a rope round a barrel* çelegiň daşyndan ýüpi aýlamak *Pass her the letter.* Haty oňa geçir(iň)! *We passed the time playing cards.* Biz wagtymyzy kart oýnap geçirdik. **3)** *v.i* geçmek, geçip gitmek *Pass along there please!* Geçiň! *The road passes near the lake.* Ýol kölüň gapdalyndan geçýär. **4)** *v.i* geçmek (wagt barada) *Two months passed.* Iki ay geçdi. {8.4.1 - Period of time.} **5)** *v.i* tabşyrmak (ekzamen barada) *He didn't pass in geography.* Ol geografiýa boýunça ekzamenden ýykyldy. **6)** *n* geçelge *A pass through the Alps.* Alp daglaryndan geçelge. **7)** *n* propusk *"All passes must be shown."* "Propuskaňyzy görkeziň". **8)** *n* geçme (ekzamenden) *She got a pass in English.* Ol iňlis dilinden ekzamen üçlük aldy. **9)** *n* geçirme {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**passover** ['pɑ:səʊvə] pesah baýramy

**pattern** ['pætə[r]n] *n* **1)** nusga *All three attacks followed the same pattern.* Üç hüjüm hem şol bir nusga boýunça amala aşyryldy. **2)** ülni *sewing patterns* ülniler **3)** norma *new patterns of behaviour* özüni alyp barmagyň täze normalary

**pay** [peɪ] (SimplePst **paid**, PstPtc **paid**) *v.t* tölemek *She always pays for herself.* Ol mydama özi üçin töleýär.

**peace** [pi:s] **1)** *n* parahatçylyk *world peace* bütün dünýä parahatçylygy *A peace agreement was signed.* Parahatçylyk şertnamasyna gol çekildi. **2)** *n* tertip, jemgyýetçilik tertibi *to keep/break the peace* jemgyýetçilik tertibini saklamak/bozmak *Troops were brought in to*

*maintain the peace.* Tertip-düzgünü saklamak üçin goşun girizildi. **3)** *n* rahatlyk *He gave me no peace.* Ol maňa rahatlyk bermedi. **4)** *adj* parahatçylykly *peace talks* parahatçylykly gepleşikler

**people** [ˈpi:p[ə]l] **1)** *n* adamlar, ynsanlar *most people* adamlaryň aglabasy *How many people were there?* Ol ýerde näçe adam boldy? **2)** *n* halk *the English-speaking peoples* inlis dilinde gepleýän halklar **3)** *n* maşgala, ýakyn garyndaşlary *Have you met her people?* Siz onuň maşgalasy bilen tanyşmy? **4)** *v.t* ilatlaşmak *a region peopled by uneducated tribes* çala sowatly taýpalar bilen ilatlaşan raýon

**perhaps** [pə[r]ˈhæps] *adv* belki, mümkin *perhaps* so belki *perhaps he'll come* belki ol geler

**person** [ˈpə:r[s]ə]n *n* **1)** adam, aýal *She's a beautiful woman/girl.* Ol örän owadan aýal/gyz. *a very important person* örän uly adam *I'll be there in person.* Men ol ýerde hut özüm bolaryn. **2)** ynsan {4.3.4 - Do good to.} **3)** ýöňkeme *first person singular* birlik sanyň menlik ýöňkemesi {9 - Grammar.}

**picture** [ˈpɪktʃə[r]] **1)** *n* portret, çekilen surat *drawing a small picture with coloured chalks* reňkli hekler bilen kiçijik surat çekmeklik **2)** *n* surat, fotosurat *The tourists have nothing to do but take pictures of each other.* Turistleriň biri-biriniň suratlaryny alýmakdan başga edere işleri ýok. **3)** *v.t* göz önüne getirmek *Picture the scene to yourself!* Bu sahnany sen göz önüne getir!

**piece** [pi:s] **1)** *n* bölek, bölejik *a piece of chese/material* bir bölek peýnir/mata *a piece of land* ýer uçaştoýy **2)** *n* bölejikler, döwür bölekleri *The vase broke in pieces.* Waza kül-owram boldy. *pick up the pieces* döwür bölejikleri çöple **3)** *n* zat *What a lovely piece of furniture!* Gör nähili owadanjat! **4)** *n* makala,

*eser* *I wrote a piece for the journal.* Men žurnala makala ýazdym. *It's a good piece of work.* Bu gowy iş. **5)** *v.t* (döwlen bölekleri) ýygnamak/çöplemek *He pieced the clock together.* Ol sagadyň döwlen bölejiklerini çöpledi. *I pieced the cup together.* Men döwlen käsäni ýelmedim.

**place** [pleɪs] **1)** *n* ýer *This is a good place for a picnic.* Bu ýer oturmak üçin gowy ýer (çişlik ýada buterbrod üçin). *to move from place to place* ýerden ýere göçmek *I've lost my place.* Men okap oturan ýerimi ýitirdim. **2)** *n* ýer *place of birth/work* doglan/işleýän ýeri *Come round to my place.* Meniňkä geliň. **3)** *n* ýer *Keep me a place.* Maňa ýer al. *We exchanged places.* Biz ýerlerimizi çalyşdyk. **4)** *n* wezipe, ýer, iş *He's got a place in the Ministry.* Ol ministrlikden wezipe aldy. *He's got a place at Cambridge.* Ol Kembrij uniwersitetine okuwa girýär. **5)** *n* ýer *Everything has its place.* Her zadyň öz ýeri bar. *The picture looks out of place here.* Bu ýer bu suratyň ýeri däl. **6)** *v.t* goýmak, ýerleşdirmek *He placed the book on the shelf.* Ol bu kitaby polkada goýdy. *to place a notice in a paper* gazetde bildiriş ýerleşdirmek **7)** *v.t* bellemek *They placed him in charge of the department.* Olar ony bölüm müdiri edip bellediler.

**plain** [pleɪn] **1)** *n* düzlük **2)** *adj* düşnükli, açyk, aýdyň *The sense is plain.* Many düşnükli. **3)** *adj* açyk, gönümeelligi *Let me be plain with you.* Men saňa açyk aýdaýyn. *I believe in plain dealing/speaking.* Men gönümeelligi halaýaryn. **4)** *adj* ajysyz, ajy däl *I like plain food.* Men ajy däl nahary halaýaryn. **5)** *adj* owadan däl *a plain woman* owadan däl aýal

**plan** [plæn] **1)** *n* plan, shema, proýekt *to draw up a plan* plan düzmek *We were making plans for the summer holidays.* Biz tomus kanikulymyzy

planlaşdyrýarys. *Have you seen the plans for the new hospital?* Siz täze keselhananyň proýektini gördüňizmi? **2)** *v.t/i* planlaşdyrmak *They plan to build the school next year.* Indiki ýyl, olar mekdep gurnagy planlaşdyrýarlar.

**plane** [pleɪn] **1)** *n* samolýot, uçar *fighter planes* söweş samolýotlary *to go by plane* samolýotly uçmak **2)** *n* rende, ýongy, ýonguç **3)** *n* tekizlik **4)** *v.t* (agajy) rende bilen ýonmak, tekizlemek *to plane a board* tagtany ýonup tekizlemek **5)** *adj* tekiz *a plane surface* tekiz üst *plane geometry* planimetriýa

**plant** [plɑːnt, plænt] **1)** *n* ösümlük *Water each plant as often as required.* Her bir ösümligi talap edilişi ýaly ýygylkda suwar. {1.5 - Plant.} **2)** *n* zawod **3)** *n* enjam, stanok **4)** *v.t* oturtmak *to plant a tree* agaç oturtmak **5)** *v.t* *She planted herself in an armchair.* Ol özüni kreslo goýberdi. *He has his feet firmly planted on the ground.* Ol ýerde berk dur.

**play** [pleɪ] **1)** *n* oýun *a play on words* söz oýnatmasy *He only said it in play.* Ol muny oýun edip aýtdy. **2)** *n* oýun *rough play* gödek oýun *at the start of play* oýnuň başynda {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **3)** *n* pýesa *She's gone to a play.* Ol teatra gitdi. {4.2.5 - Drama.} **4)** *v.t* oýnamak *The children were playing a noisy game.* Çagalar galmagally oýun oýnadylar. *to play tennis* tennis oýnamak *to play cards* kart oýnamak *France plays Spain in the final.* Finalda Fransuzlar ispan komandasy bilen oýnaýarlar. **5)** *v.t* oýnamak, oýun etmek *He played a trick on me.* Ol meni oýnady. *To play a joke on somebody.* Biri barada degişmek. **6)** *v.t* oýnamak, ýerine ýetirmek *They are playing Macbeth.* Olar "Makbeti" sahnada oýnaýarlar. *Who's playing in the film?* Bu filmde kim oýnaýar? *What films are playing just now?* Edil häzir haýsy film gidip dur? {4.2.5 - Drama.} **7)** *v.t* çalmak, oýnamak *She plays the*

*piano.* Ol pianino çalýar. {4.2.3.2 - Play music.}

**please** [pliːz] **1)** *uff* -sene -aý/äý *Please give me two kilograms of potatoes!* Kartoşkanyň iki kilesi bersene! *Please pass me the sugar.* Maňa şeker beräý. **2)** *adv* *Can you help us please?* Siz maňa kömek edip bilmezmiňiz? *Please come in!* Giriň! "Tea?" - "Yes, please." "Çaý içermisiňiz?" - "Hawa, baş üstüne." **3)** *v.i* ýaranmak, göwnüni tapmak *You can't please everyone.* Sen hemmeleriň göwnüni tapyp bilmersiň. *She's easily pleased.* Oňa ýaranmak aňsat.

**point** [pɔɪnt] **1)** *n* mesele, punkt *the main points of a speech* dokladyň esasy punktlary *that's just the point* mesele hem şunda **2)** *n* ujy, çüňki *the stick has a sharp point* taýagyň ýiti ujy *bar a star with five points* baş burç ýyldyz **3)** *n* nokat {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.} **4)** *n* *five point seven/point nought seven (5.7, 5.07)* baş bitin ondan ýedi/ýüzden ýedi {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.} **5)** *n* gradus *The temperature went up two points.* Temperatura iki gradus ýokary galdy. **6)** *v.t* çenemek, ugrukdyrmak, gönükdirmek *to point a gun at somebody* sapançany birine çenemek *to point a telescope at something* teleskopy bir zada gönükdirmek **7)** *v.t* *to point (out)* görkezmek *Arrows point the way.* Strelkalar ýol görkezýärler. *He pointed her out to me.* Ol maňa ony görkezdi.

**point of view** id. garaýyş

**poor** [pʊə[r]] *adj* **1)** garyp *a poor man* garyp adam *Poor Mother isn't feeling well.* Görgüli ejem ýaranok. *Poor you!* Wah görgüli! **2)** erbet, ýaramaz; ejiz *poor health* ýaramaz saglyk *of poor quality* ýaramaz hilli *a poor harvest* ýaramaz hasyl *The pay here is poor.* Bu ýerde aýlygy az töleýärler. *a poor excuse* ejiz bahana

**port** [pɔː[r]t] *n* **1)** port *the Mediterranean port of Marseilles* Orta ýer deňziniň Marsaý porty *port authority* port administrasiýasy **2)** port şeraby,

saýlanylan çakyr

**possible** ['pɒsɪb(ə)l] *adj* mümkin *I'll do everything possible to help you.* Men size kömek etmek üçin elde baryny ederin.

**pound** [paʊnd] **1)** *n* funt - agram ölçegi ýa-da pul birligi *pounds, shillings and pence* funtlar, şillingler we pensler *One pound sterling.* Bir funt-sterling. **2)** *v.t* urmak, ýumruklamak, urulmak *He pounded the table with his fist.* Ol stoly ýumruklady. *The ship was pounded on the rock.* Gämi gaýa baryp uruldy. **3)** *v.i* *His heart was pounding.* Onuň ýüregi gürsüldeýärdi. *He was pounding at the door.* Ol gapyny ýumruklaýardy.

**power** ['paʊə(r)] **1)** *n* ukyplylyk, güýç *mental powers* akyl taýdan ukyplylyklar *His powers are failing.* Onuň güýji gaçýar. **2)** *n* kuwwat, güýç *the power of a blow/of love* urgynyň/söýginiň güýji *the military power of a country* ýurduň harby kuwwaty **3)** *n* energiýa, güýç, kuwwatlylyk *nuclear/electric power* atom energiýasy/elektroenergiýa *horse power* at güýji {3.6.6 - Science.} **4)** *n* häkimiýet *to come to power* häkimiýete gelmek **5)** *n* döwlet *the great powers* beýik döwletler **6)** *v.t* herekete getirmek *an aircraft powered by four jets* uçar dört sany motor arkaly herekete girýär

**powerful** ['paʊə(r)ful] *adj* güýçli, kuwwatly *a powerful man* güýçli adam *powerful shoulders* berdaşly eginler

**praise** [preɪz] **1)** *v.t* öwmek *The american president praised Turkey for its courage.* Amerikanyň prezidenti Türkiýäni onuň batyrllygy üçin öwdi. **2)** *n* öwgi

**pray** [preɪ] *v.i* doga okamak, hudaýy çagyrmak, dileg etmek *to pray for something/for somebody* bir zat/biri üçin dileg etmek

**prepare** [prɪ'peə(r)] *v.t* taýýarlamak, taýynlamak *to prepare dinner* günortanlyk taýýarlamak

**present** ['prez(ə)nt] *adj* häzirki *in the present case* häzirki ýagdaýda *the present government* häzirki hökümet

**press** [pres] **1)** *v.t* gysmak, basmak *He pressed the button.* Ol knopkany basdy. *He pressed her to his breast.* Ol ony (gyzy) bagryna basdy. **2)** *v.t* *to press juice out of a lemon* limony gysyp suwuny çykarmak *to press cotton* pagtany preslemek (gysmak) **3)** *v.t* *They are pressing us for an answer.* Olar bizi jogap bermekde gysaýarlar. *They pressed the money on me.* Olar meni bu pullary almaga mejbur etdiler. *They are pressing us to come on Sunday.* Olar bizden ýekşenbe güni gelmegimizi örän haýyş edýärler. **4)** *v.i* gysmak, gysylmak *The shoe is pressing on my toes.* Köwüş meniň barmaklarymy gysýar. *The boy pressed closed to his father.* Oglanjyk kakasyna gysyldy.

**priest** [pri:st] *n* ruhany

**probably** ['prɒbəbli] *adv* mümkin, ähtimal, ahmal *Van Gogh is probably the best-known painter in the world.* Wan Gog ähtimal dünýäde iň tanymal hudožnikdir.

**problem** ['prɒbləm] *n* **1)** mesele, problema *the housing problem* ýaşaýyş jaý meselesi *the problems facing us* öňde duran problemalar **2)** mesele *to solve a problem* mesele çözmek {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.}

**produce** [prə'dju:s] **1)** *v.t* öndürmek, taýýarlamak, *This factory produces tractors.* Bu fabrik traktorlary öndürýär. **2)** *v.t* goýbermek, çykarmak *They produce children's books.* Olar çagalar üçin kitap çykarýarlar. **3)** *v.t* bermek, hasyl bermek *This field produced a good crop.* Bu meýdan oňat hasyl berdi. **4)** *v.t* görkezmek *to produce one's passport* pasportyňy görkezmek



**5) v.t** goýmak *to produce a play* pýesa goýmak/sahnalaşdyrmak {4.2.5 - Drama.} **6) n** önümler

**product** ['prɒdʌkt] *n* önüm *food products* iýmit önümleri *dairy products* süýt önümleri *the finished product* taýýar önüm {5.2 - Food.}

**program** *n* programma

**promise** ['prɒmɪs] **1) v.t** söz bermek, wada bermek *"You promise?" - "All right, I promise."* - Söz berýäňmi? - Bolýar, söz berýärin. **2) n** wada *a promise of help* kömek bermek barada wada

**pull** [pʊl] **1) v.t** çekmek, dartmak *to pull a rope/a bell* ýüpi/guşagy dartmak *He pulled her towards him.* Ol ony özüne çekdi. *to pull one's sleeve/hair* biriniň ýeňinden/saçyndan çekmek *The engine is pulling ten coaches.* Parowoz on wagony çekýär. *He pulled the door shut.* Ol gapyny çekip ýapdy. **2) v.i** dartmak, çekmek *He pushed and I pulled.* Ol itekledi, men bolsam çekdim. *"Pull" "Özüňe tarap çek!"* (gapydaky ýazgy)

**to pull apart** *ph. v.* aralamak; açmak *I pulled the boys apart.* Men oglanlary araladym. *This table pulls apart.* Bu stol açylyp ulalýar.

**to pull away** *ph. v.* çekip almak *He pulled her away from the window/from the burning car.* Ol ony penjireden/ýanyp duran maşyndan çekip aldy.

**to pull down** *ph. v.* aşak çekmek/süýşürmek *He pulled his hat down over his eyes.* Ol şlyapasyny gözleriniň üstüne düşürdi.

**to pull into** *ph. v.* girmek/gelmek *The train pulled into the station.* Otly stansiýa geldi/gelip girdi.

**put**<sub>1</sub> [pʊt] (SmplePst **put**<sub>2</sub>, PstPtc **put**<sub>2</sub>) *v.t*

**1)** goýmak, oturtmak, salmak, ýatyryp goýmak, ýatyrmak *to put a book on a bookshelf* kitaby kitaphanada (polkada) goýmak/ýerleşmek *I have*

*put my clothes into the case.* Men eşiklerimi çemodana saldym. *He put the key in his pocket.* Ol açary jübüsine saldy. *Have you put sugar in my tea?* Meniň çayýma şeker atdyňmy? *to put one's signature to a document* dokumente goluňy goýmak *to put a letter in an envelope* haty konwerte salmak *to put a child to bed* çagany krowatda ýatyrmak **2)** sokmak, goýmak, bermek *He put his hand in his pocket.* Ol elini jübüsine sokdy. *put your dress in the cupboard* Eşiğiňi şkafta asyp goý. *I put an advertisement in the paper.* Men gazete bildiriş berdim. **3)** kesmek, bermek *I would put (the price of) the vase at* £100. Men waza 100 funt baha keserdim. *I'd put her at about fifty.* Men oňa elli ýaş beredim.

**4)** çykmak *to put to sea* deňze çykmak {4.8.3.6.2 - Navy.} **5)** süýşürmek *The meeting was put back for a week.* Ýygnak bir hepde yza süýşürildi. **6)** ýazmak, ýazyp almak *Put it down in your diary.* Gündelik depderçäňize ýazyp alyň. **7)** düşündürmek *The bad harvest can be put down to the dry summer.* Ýaramaz hasyl gurak gelen tomus bilen düşündürmek bolar. **8)** basyp ýatyrmak *to put down a rebellion* gozgalaňy basyp ýatyrmak

**to put about** *ph. v.* öwrüm etmek

**to put aside** *ph. v.* toplamak, süýşürüp goýmak *to put money aside to buy a car* maşyn almak üçin pul süýşürmek

**to put away** *ph. v.* aýyrmak, ýygnamak, ýyгнаşdyrmak *Put your toys away in the cupboard.* Oýunjaklaryňy şkafta sal. *Put the matches away out of reach of the children.* Otlyçöpi çagalardan daşrakda saklaň.

**to put back** *ph. v.* yzyna goýmak, ýerinde goýmak *Put the book back in the cupboard.* Kitaby yzyna şkafta goý.

**to put by money** *ph. v.* pul toplamak

**to put down** ph. v. **1)** goýmak, taşlamak *He put down his rucksack.* Ol goş haltasyny goýdy.

**2)** öldürmek *The vet put the cat down, as it was ill.* Pişik ýaramaz sebäpli Weteran ony öldürdi..

**to put forward** ph. v. öňe sürmek/süýşürmek *to put forward a theory/proof*

teoriýany/subutnamany öňe sürmek *to put somebody forward as a candidate* birniň

kandidaturasyny öňe sürmek

**to put in** ph. v. içine salmak

**to put off** ph. v. yza çekdirmek, gaýra goýmak

**to put on** ph. v. geýmek *Put your coat on.*

Paltoňy geý.

**to put out** ph. v. çykarmak, äkitmek *to put out the rubbish* hapany äkitmek

**to put through** ph. v. jaň etmek *The operator will put you through.* Operator saňa beýleki adam bilen baglanyşdyrar.

**to put together** ph. v. ýygnamak *Put the papers together in this drawer.* Kagyzlary şu çekmä ýygna.

**to put up** ph. v. galdyrmak *to put up sail(s)* ýelkenleri galdyrmak *Put them up!* Eliňi galdyr!  
*to put up prices* bahalary galdyrmak

**put**<sub>2</sub> [put] SmpPst of **put**<sub>1</sub>, PstPtc of **put**<sub>1</sub>

## Q q

**question** ['kwɛstʃ[ə]n] **1)** *n* sorag *to ask somebody a question* birine sorag bermek *to answer questions* soraglara jogap bermek **2)** *n* mesele *the question in focus right now* aktual mesele *to bring up the question of something* bir zat barada mesele gozgamak **3)** *v.t* soramak, sorag etmek *to question a witness* şaýady sorag etmek *He questioned me closely about what I had seen.* Ol meniň gören zatlarým barada birin-birin sorady. {4.7.4 - Court of law.}

**quick** [kwɪk] *adj* **1)** tiz, çalt, basym *at a quick pace* tiz ädimläp *quick service* çalt edilyän hyzmat *Be quick about it!* Çaltrak bol! *You speak too quickly for me.* Siz juda çalt gürleýärsiňiz. *You are too quick for me!* Sen ýaman çalt eken! **2)** ýiti *a quick eye/ear* ýiti göz/gulak *He has a quick wit.* Ol ýiti akylyly adam.

**quite** [kwɑɪt] *adv* **1)** diýen ýaly *quite new* täze diýen ýaly *quite good* ýaman däl *I don't quite know.* Men anyk bilemok. **2)** bütinleý, doly *I quite agree.* Men doly razylaşýaryn.

## R r

**rain** [rem] **1)** *n* ýagyş *in the rain* ýagyş astynda *if the rain keeps off* eger ýagyş goýsa **2)** *v.i* ýagyş ýagmak *It is raining. Ýagyş ýagýar. It rained a lot last summer. Geçen tomus köp ýagyş ýagdy.*

**ran** [ran] SmpPst of **run**<sub>1</sub>

**reach** [ri:tʃ] **1)** *v.t* ýetmek, baryp ýetmek *He did not stop until he reached the door. Ol gapa ýetýänçä durmady.* **2)** *v.t* eliňi ýetirmek *to reach a hand out for something* bir zada eliňi ýetirmek *He hardly reached my shoulders. Ol meniň eginlerime zordan elini ýetirdi.* **3)** *v.t* tapmak *Where can I reach you? Men seni nireden tapyp bilerin?* **4)** *v.i* ýetmek, baryp ýetmek; uzalmak *I can't reach. Men oňa ýetip bilmerin. The garden reaches the river. Bag derýa çenli uzalýar.* **5)** *n* *He has a long reach. Onuň uzyn elleri bar.*

**read**<sub>1</sub> [ri:d] (SmpPst **read**<sub>2</sub>, PstPtc **read**<sub>2</sub>) *v.t*  
**1)** okamak *I read about it in the paper. Men bu barada gazetde okadym.* **2)** bilmek, okap bilmek *to read somebody's palm* biriniň aýasyna seredip ykbalyny aýtmak *pal aýtmak to read somebody's fortune* *pal aýtmak*

**read**<sub>2</sub> [rɛd] SmpPst of **read**<sub>1</sub>, PstPtc of **read**<sub>1</sub>

**ready** ['redi] **1)** *adj* taýýar *Are you ready? Sen taýýarmy? He is ready for anything. Ol hemme zada taýýar.* **2)** *adj* *a ready wit* çalasyn akyl *The goods found a ready sale. Harytlar gowy geçdi.* **3)** *v.t* taýýarlamak *Cameramen readied tripods. Suratçy fotoapparatyň çatylaryny taýýarlady.*

**real** [ri:l] *adj* hakyky *real gold* hakyky altyn *a real friend* hakyky dost *The real power is in her hands. Hakyky güýç onuň ellerinde.*

**really** ['ri:əli] *adv* **1)** hakyky, hakykatdan *It turned really cold. Hakyky sowuk düşdi. Has he*

*really gone? Ol dogrudanam gitdimi?* **2)**

*Really? Dogrudanam şeýlemi? Really? Aý ýoga?/be?*

**record** ['rekɔ:[r]d] **1)** *n* ýazgy, ýazyp alma; (ýygnagyň) protokoly *We keep a record of everyone who comes in. Biz ähli gelýänleri ýazyp alýarys. I have no record of your application. Men siziň arzaňyzy ýazga geçirmändirin/registrirlemändirin. a record of attendance* gatnaşýanlaryň spisogy/registrasiýasy **2)** *n* çekilmek *He has a criminal record. Ol sud jogapkärçiligine çekilen. He has a record of mental illness. Ol psihiki taýdan keselli.* **3)** *n* rekord *to break/beat the record for the 100m* ýüz metre ylgamak boýunça rekord goýmak {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **4)** *n* plastinka *a long-playing record* uzak wagtlap oýnaýan plastinka *to make a record* plastinka ýazmak {3.5.9.5 - Recorded music.} **5)** *v.t* ýazdyrmak, ýazmak, ýazyp almak *to record something in one's diary* bir zady gündeligiňe ýazmak *to record a song on tape* aýdymy magnitofona ýazdyrmak {3.5.9.5 - Recorded music.} **6)** *v.t* ýazga geçirmek, registrirlemek; görkezmek *The thermometer recorded forty. Termometr kyrk gradusy görkezdi.* **7)** *v.i* ýazmak *He's recording just now. Ol häzir ýazyp dur. Her voice does not record well. Onuň sesi gowy ýazylmaýar.* **8)** *adj* rekord *with a record time of 12 secs* 12 sekund rekord wagtyň içinde {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**red** [red] **1)** *n* gyzyl reňk *She had small hands with nails painted bright red. Onuň dyrnaklary açyk-gyzyl bilen reňklenen kiçijik elleri bardy.* **2)** *adj* gyzyl *to be/go/turn red* gyzarmak *Her eyes were red with weeping. Aglamakdan ýaña*

onuň gözleri gyzaryp gidipdir.

**in the red** comp. bergili *The theatre is £500,000 in the red.* Teatr baş ýüz müň funt bergili.

**region** [ˈri:dʒ[ə]n] *n* **1)** ülke, etrap, welaýat, raýon, ýer *Arctic regions* Arktiki raýon *a fertile region* mes toprakly ýer **2)** sebit *the European region* Ýewropa sebiti

**in the region of** comp. takmynan *The scheme will cost in the region of six million pounds.* Bu proyekt takmynan alty million funta durar.

**remember** [rɪˈmembə[r]] *v.t* ýatlamak, ýada düşmek, ýada salmak *I remember him.* Ol meniň ýadyma düşýär. *I don't remember your name.* Seniň adyň meniň ýadyma düşmeýär.

**reply** [rɪˈplai] **1)** *v.i* jogap bermek *to reply to somebody* birine jogap bermek *to reply to a letter* hata jogap bermek *I've not replied to Lee's letter yet.* Men Liniň hatyna entek jogap beremok. **2)** *n* jogap

**respect** [rɪˈspekt] **1)** *v.t* sylamak, hormatlamak, hormat goýmak *I want him to respect me as a career woman.* Men onuň meni ökde hünärli zenan hökmünde sylamagyny isleýärim. **2)** *n* sylag, hormat *to win somebody's respect* biriniň hormatyny gazanmak **3)** *n* salam *He sends you his respects.* Ol saňa salam aýdýar. *I must pay my respects to the Minister.* Men ministriň ýanyna barmaly. **4)** *n* tarap *in every respect* hemme zat babatda

**rest**<sub>1</sub> [rest] *n* galyndy, galany *We spent the rest of the day here.* Biz galan günleri şu ýerde geçirdik. *the rest of the boys* galan oğlanlar

**the rest** comp. galanlary

**rest**<sub>2</sub> [rest] **1)** *v.t* dynç bermek/aldyrmak *to rest one's men/horses* biriniň nökerlerine/atlaryna dynç bermek **2)** *v.t* *to rest one's eyes on* nazaryňy dikmek *to rest a ladder against a tree*

*merdiwany agaja söýemek* **3)** *v.i* dynç almak *I was advised to rest for two weeks.* Maňa iki hepdeläp dynç almagy maslahat berdiler. **4)** *v.i* köşeşmek, rahatlanmak *We will not rest until the matter is settled.* Mesele çözülyänçä biz ynjalmarys. **5)** *v.i* galmak *and there the matter rests* şu ýerde hem mesele galdy **6)** *v.i* söýenmek, durmak, ýatmak *He rested on his spade.* Ol piline söýendi. *The roof rests on six columns.* Üçek alty sütüniň üstünde durýar. *Responsibility rests with him.* Garamaty onuň boýnunda ýatyr.

**result** [rɪˈzʌlt] **1)** *n* netije *His trip had some strange results.* Onuň syýahaty geň netijelere getirdi. *As a result we quarrelled.* Netijede biz tersleşdik. *without result* netijesiz **2)** *v.i* netije bermek; netijede döremek, netijesi bolmak *The idea resulted from our talks yesterday.* Bu pikir biziň düýnki gepleşigimiziň netijesi boldy. **3)** *v.i* *to result in* gutarmak *It resulted in a quarrel.* Bu dawa-jenjel bilen gutardy.

**return** [rɪˈtʃ:rɪn] **1)** *v.t* gaýtarmak *She returned the ring to him.* Ol ýüzügi oňa gaýtaryp berdi. **2)** *v.i* gaýdyp gelmek *He returned from France.* Ol Fransiyadan gaýdyp geldi. **3)** *n* gaýtarma, gaýdyp gelme *He demanded the return of his money.* Ol pulunyň gaýtarylmagyny talap etdi. *on my return to England* Angliýa gaýdyp gelip **4)** *n* derek *in return for* jogap hökmünde/deregine/ýerine **5)** *n* girdeji *It brings in a good return.* Bu gowy girdeji getirýär. {6.9.3 - Marketing, 6.9.4 - Commerce.}

**rich** [rɪtʃ] *adj* baý, barly, döwletli *a rich experience* baý tejribe *a rich harvest* bol hasyl *The earth is rich in minerals.* Ýer minerallara baýdyr. *rich soil* mes toprak *to get rich* baýamak

**right** [raɪt] *adj* **1)** dogry, adalatly, mamla *I think it right that he is here.* Men onuň bu ýerdeligini

adalatly hasap edýärin. **2)** dogry, makul *the right answer* dogry jogap *You are quite right!* Siziňki örän dogry! **3)** gabat gelýän, bolýan, gerekli *That dress isn't right for you.* Bu eşik saňa bolmaýar. **4)** *This medicine will soon put you right.* Bu derman sizi tiz sagaldar.

**river** ['rɪvə[r]] *n* derýa *to go boating on the river* derýada gaýykda ýüzmek

**road** [roud] *n* ýol *We went by road.* Biz ýol bilen gitdik. *to cross the road* ýoly kesip geçmek *the road to success* üstünlige barýan ýol

**rock** [rɒk] **1)** *n* gaýa *a house built on rock* gaýanyň üstünde gurlan öý **2)** *v.t* çaykamak, yramak, üwremek *She rocked the cradle.* Ol sallançagy üwredi. *The explosion rocked the house.* Partlaýyş jaýy sandyratdy.

**roof** [ru:f] *n* üçek

**room** [ru:m] **1)** *n* otag *a furnished room* mebellleşdirilen otag **2)** *n* nomer *I reserved a room in this hotel.* Men bu myhmanhanada otag buýurdym. *a single/double room* bir/iki adamlyk otag **3)** *n* ýer *They moved up to make room for her.* Olar oňa ýer bermek üçin süýşdüler. **4)** *v.i* bile ýaşamak, bile bolduk *We roomed together in Paris.* Biz Parižde bile bolduk. *She's in room number six.* Ol altynjy otagda/nomerde.

**round<sub>1</sub>** [raund] *adj* tegelek *a round table* tegelek stol *a round figure* bitin san {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.}

**round<sub>2</sub>** [raund] **1)** *prep* töwereginde, daşynda, daşyna, daş-töweregi *a fence round the house* öýüň töweregindäki haýat *a trip round the world* dünýä syýahat etmek **2)** *adv* daş-töwerek, daşynda; tegelek *round about all was still* daş-töwerek ümsümlikdi *all year round* tegelek bir ýyl; hemişe **3)** *adv* *Is there enough wine to go round?* Şerap hemmelere ýetermi?

**rule** [ru:l] **1)** *n* düzgün *against the rules*

düzgünlere garşy *as a rule* düzgün bolşy ýaly

**2)** *n* *The island is under British rule.* Adany britaniýalylar dolandyrýar. **3)** *v.t* dolandyrmak *They ruled the country for ten years.* Olar ýurdy on ýyl dolandyrypdyrlar. **4)** *v.t* karar etmek, karar çykarmak *The judge ruled the question out of order.* Sudýa meseläni işe degişli däl diýip yglan etdi. {4.7.4 - Court of law, 4.7.5 - Trial, 4.7.6 - Judge, render a verdict.}

**to rule out** *ph. v.* aýyrmak, çykarmak *We can't rule him out.* Biz ony aradan aýryp bilmeris.

**ruler** ['ru:lə[r]] *n* **1)** häkim *he was a weak willed ruler* ol gowşak erkli häkimdi **2)** çyzgyç {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.}

**run<sub>1</sub>** [rʌn] (SmpPst **ran**, PstPtc **run<sub>2</sub>**) **1)** *v.t* ylgamak *he ran 5 miles* ol baş mili ylgap geçdi *Run after her!* Onuň zyndan ylga! **2)** *v.t* äkitmek, alyp gitmek (ulag bilen) *I'll run you to the station.* Men seni stansiýa çenli äkiderin. *I'll run you home!* Men sizi öýe taşlaryn! **3)** *v.t* ýöretmek, alyp barmak *She runs the house.* Ol hojalygy ýöredýär. *The scheme is run on a commercial basis.* Bu iş kommersiýa esasynda alnyp barylýar. **4)** *v.t* *to run a bath* wannany suwdan doldurmak **5)** *v.i* işlemek *The lift isn't running.* Lift işlänok. *The car runs smoothly.* Maşyn birsydyrgyn gidýär. **6)** *v.i* gatnamak *There are no buses running today.* Bu gün awtobuslar gatnamaýarlar. **7)** *v.i* akmak *The river runs fast here.* Derýa bu ýerde çalt akýar. **8)** *v.i* dowam etmek *The play runs for three months.* Bu pýesa üç aý dowam etýär. *The road runs beside the river.* Ýol derýanyň gapdaly bilen gidýär. **9)** *n* ylgaw, ylgama *at a run* ylgap **10)** *n* gezelenç *We went for a run in the country.* Biz açyk meýdanda ylgap aýlandyk. **11)** *n* dowamly döwür *The government had a long run in office.* Hökümet häkimiýetde uzak wagtlap galdy.

**to run across** ph. v. duýdansyz görmek

**to run back** ph. v. başyna saratmak *I'll run the film back to the beginning.* Men plýonkany başyna saratjak. *They ran back to the house.* Olar ylgap öýe dolandyılar.

**to run behind** ph. v. yza/gijä galmak

**to run down** ph. v. çökmek *The battery has run down.* Akkumulýator çöküpdür.

**run<sub>2</sub>** [rʌn] PstPtc of **run<sub>1</sub>**

## S s

**sad** [sæd] *adj* gaýgyly, gamly, gamgyn *he was sad* ol gamgyndy

**safe** [seɪf] **1)** *adj* zelesiz, zyýansyz; howpsuz *Are these toys safe for children?* Bu oýunjaklar çagalar üçin howpsuzmy? *He is now safe.* Oňa indi howp abananok. **2)** *adj* ägä, hüşgär, ünsli *a safe driver* hüşgär sürüji **3)** *n* seýf

**said** [sed] SmplePst of **say**, PstPtc of **say**

**same** [seɪm] *adj* meñzeş, birmeñzeş, şonuň ýaly, şol bir *They all arrived at the same time.* Olaryň ählisi bir wagtda geldiler. *We went to the same school.* Biz bir mekdebe gatnadyk.

**sat** [sæt] SmplePst of **sit**, PstPtc of **sit**

**save** [seɪv] **1)** *v.t* halas etmek *to save somebody from death* birini ölümden halas etmek **2)** *v.t* tygşytlamak *That will save a lot of time.* Bu köp wagty tygşytlar. **3)** *v.t* saklamak, aýryp goýmak *I saved this copy of the magazine for you.* Men žurnalyň bu nomerini seniň üçin aýryp goýdum. **4)** *v.t* urlan topy saklamak {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **5)** *n* *That was a great save!* Ol ussatlyk bilen topy aldy! {4.2.6.2 - Sports.}

**saw** [sɔː] SmplePst of **see**

**say** [seɪ] (SmplePst **said**, PstPtc **said**) *v.t*

**1)** aýtmak, diýmek *I have nothing to say.* Mende aýdara zat ýok. *He is said to be a good driver.* Oňa ussat sürüji diýýärler. *What do you say to*

*this?* Muňa näme aýdarsyň? **2)** aýdaly *Say he refuses to come, what then?* Aýdaly, ol gelmekden boýun gaçyrdy, şonda nätmeli?

**the less said the better** comp. näçe az gepleseň şonça-da gowy/sözde däl işde

**you don't say!** comp. aýdýanyň näme!

**school** ['sku:l] **1)** *n* mekdep *primary school*

başlangyç mekdep *I have two sons at school.*

Meniň iki oglum mekdepde okaýar. [Angliýada 5-6, ABŞda 6-11, öňki Soýuzda 7-9 ýaş

aralygyndaky okuwçylar üçin] **2)** *n* fakultet *medical/law school* medisina/ýuridiki fakulteti

*School of foreign languages* Daşary diller

fakultet {3.6.2 - School.} **3)** *n* mekdep *the*

*Flemish school* flamand çeperligi {6.6.5 - Art,

philos - philos.} **4)** *adj* mekdep, okuw *school*

*age* mekdep ýaşy *school year* okuw ýyly **5)** *v.t*

okatmak, öwretmek *They have been schooled to discipline.* Olara tertip-düzgün öwredildi.

**science** ['saɪəns] *n* ylym *social sciences*

jemgyýetçilik ylymlary

**sea** [siː] *n* deňiz *Baku is on the Caspian Sea.* Baku

Hazar deňzinde ýerleşýär. *We came here by sea.*

Biz bu ýere deňiz arkaly geldik. *sea air* deňiz

howasy *sea transport* deňiz transporty

**second** ['sekənd] *n* sekund *Just a second!* Birje

sekund! *I'm coming this very second.* Men edil

şu sekundda gelýärin.

**secret** ['si:krit] **1)** *adj* gizlin, ýaşyryn, assyryn; syrly *The papers are marked "Top secret".* Dokumentlerde "Örän gizlin" diýen ýazgy bar. *a secret agent* gizlin agent **2)** *n* gizlilik, ýaşyrynlyk, assyrynlyk; syr *I was told this in secret.* Maňa muny gizlilikde aýtdylar. *to keep a secret* syr saklamak

**see** [si:] (SmplePst **saw**, PstPtc **seen**) **1)** *v.t* görmek, başyňdan geçirmek *I saw her go out just now.* Men onuň ýaňyja çykyp gidinini gördüm. *Have you ever seen anything like that?* Sen şuna meňzeş zady görüpmidiň? **2)** *v.t* görünmek *You ought to see the doctor.* Sen lukmana görünmeli. **3)** *v.t* ugratmak, ýola salmak *I'll see you home.* Men seni öýüňe çenli ugratjak. **4)** *v.t* gözegçilik etmek *I'll see to this myself.* Muňa meniň özüm gözegçilik ederin/serederin. **5)** *v.i* seretmek *Go and see if lunch is ready.* Günorta nahar taýynmy git-de seret. **6)** *v.i* düşünmek *I see.* Düşnükli.

**to see about** *ph. v.* görmek, pikir etmek *I'll see about it.* Göräýin! (Men bu barada pikirlenerin).

**to see in** *ph. v.* içine alyp barmak *See him in!* Ony içerik alyp baryň! *to see in the new year* täze ýyl bellemek

**to see out** *ph. v.* (çykaryp) ugratmak *Please see him out!* Ony ugradyň!

**seem** [si:m] *v.i* meňzemek, görünmek *Everyone seems busy except us.* Bizden başga her bir adam işli görünýär. *He seems honest to me.* Ol maňa dogruçyl ýaly bolup görünýär. *He likes good food.* - *So it seems!* Ol işdämenlik bilen iýmegi halaýar. - Şeýledigi görnüp dur ahyryn!

**seen** [si:n] PstPtc of **see**

**self** [self] **2)** özüm; özümi *She is her old self again.* Ol ýene-de öňki bolşy ýaly.

**sell** [sel] (SmplePst **sold**, PstPtc **sold**) **1)** *v.t* satmak *I sold my bike.* Men tigirim satdym.

**2)** *v.i* satylmak *It was sold quickly.* Ol basym satyldy.

**send** [send] (SmplePst **sent**, PstPtc **sent**) *v.t*

**1)** ibermek *to send a letter* hat ibermek

**2)** ugratmak, ugradyp goýbermek *I sent my luggage by train.* Men bagažymy otly bilen ugradyp goýberdim. *He was sent to Kiev.* Ony Kiyewe ugratdylar. **3)** - *His lecture sent me to sleep.* Onuň leksiýasy meni uklatdy. *This noise is sending me crazy.* Bu galmagal meni däliredýär. *Send him away!* Ony ugradyp goýber!/kowup goýber! *to send back* yzyna ugratmak *Send her back at once.* Ony haýal etmän yzyna ugrat. *to send down* çykarmak *He was sent down.* Ol (uniwersitetden) çykaryldy. *Did you send for me?* Siz meniň yzymdan adam ugratdyňyzmy? *I'll send for a taxi/a doctor.* Men taksi/lukman çagyryjak. *Send him in!* Goý ol girsin! *A search party was sent out.* Gözleg topary ugradyldy.

**sent** [sent] SmplePst of **send**, PstPtc of **send**

**sentence** ['sentens] **1)** *n* sözlem

*compound/complex/simple sentence* düzmeli goşma/goşma/ýönekeý sözlem {9 - Grammar.}

**2)** *n* höküm *to pass sentence on somebody* birine höküm çykarmak {4.7.4 - Court of law, 4.7.5 - Trial, 8.1.2.1 - Mathematics, 4.7.6 - Judge, render a verdict.} **3)** *v.t* höküm etmek, jeza bermek, ýyl kesmek *He was sentenced to death.* Ol ölüm jezasyna höküm edildi. {4.7.4 - Court of law, 4.7.5 - Trial, 8.1.2.1 - Mathematics, 4.7.6 - Judge, render a verdict.}

**serious** ['sɪəriəs] *adj* **1)** çynlakaý *She is not serious about her work.* Ol öz işine çynlakaý çemeleşmeýär. **2)** düýpli, howply, agyr *a serious illness* agyr kesel

**servant** ['sɜ: [r]v [ə]nt] *n* **1)** hyzmatkär *to keep servants* hyzmatkär saklamak **2)** gullukçy *a civil servant* döwlet gullukçysy

**serve** [sɜː[r]v] *v.t* **1)** gulluk etmek *to serve one's country* watanya gulluk etmek *He served in the army.* Ol goşunda gulluk etdi. **2)** oturyp gelmek *to serve one's sentence/time* möhletini (türmede) oturyp gelmek **3)** hyzmat etmek *The bus serves remote areas.* Awtobus çet-gyrakdaky etraplara hyzmat edýär. *The box can serve as a seat.* Guty oturgyç bolup hyzmat edip biler.

**set**<sub>1</sub> [set] (SmplePst **set**<sub>2</sub>, PstPtc **set**<sub>2</sub>) **1)** *adj* a set smile doňup galan gülki keşbi **2)** *adj* taýýar *We are all set to begin.* Biziň hemmämiz başlamaga taýýar. *All set? Hemmeler taýýarmy?* **3)** *adj* anyk, kesgitli *a set time/task* kesgitli wagt/tabşyryk *set rules* bellenen düzgünler **4)** *v.t* goýmak *He set the plates on the table.* Ol tarelkalary stoluň üstünde goýdy. **5)** *v.t* düzetmek *I always set my watch by the radio.* Men sagadymy mydama radiodan düzedýärim. **6)** *v.t* bellemek, kesgitlemek *There was no time set for the next meeting.* Indiki ýygnagyň boljak wagty bellenmedi. **7)** *v.t* mejbur etmek *We were set to work.* Bizi işlemäge mejbur etdiler. *That set me thinking.* Bu meni oýlanmaga mejbur etdi. **8)** *v.i* ýaşmak (gün barada) **9)** *v.i* *The cement has set.* Sement doňdy (gatady).

**to set against** ph. v. edip goýmak *He set her against me.* Ol ony maňa garşy edip goýdy. *I am dead set against it.* Men muňa düýbünden garşy.

**to set aside** ph. v. aýryp goýmak *I have set aside some books for you.* Men seniň üçin birnäçe kitaby aýryp goýdum.

**to set down** ph. v. düşürmek *The lorry set down its load.* Bu ýük maşynynyň ýüki düşürildi.

**to set free** ph. v. boşatmak

**to set up** ph. v. etmek *to set up an office* edara etmek

**set**<sub>2</sub> [set] SmplePst of **set**<sub>1</sub>, PstPtc of **set**<sub>1</sub>

**seven** ['sev[ə]n] *num* ýedi *They have been friends for seven years.* Olar ýedi ýyllap dost boldular.

**several** ['sevrəl] *adj* **1)** birnäçe *I went there several times.* Men ol ýere birnäçe gezek bardym. **2)** dürli *We went our several ways.* Biz dürli ýollar bilen gitdik.

**sex** [seks] **1)** *n* aýal *the fair sex* aýal maşgala **2)** *adj* jynsy

**shadow** ['ʃædou] **1)** *n* kölege, saýa *He followed her like a shadow.* Ol ony kölegesi ýaly yzarlaýardy. **2)** *v.t* saýa salmak, kölege bermek *The hood shadowed her face.* Kapýuşon onuň ýüzüne saýa salýardy. **3)** *v.t* yzarlamak *Soviet spies had been shadowing him for some time.* Sowet içalyalary ony birnäçe wagtlap yzarladylar.

**shape** [ʃeɪp] **1)** *n* forma, görnüş *in the shape of a crescent* gyzyl ýarym aý görnüşinde *My affairs are in good shape.* Meniň hemme zadym ýerbe-ýer. **2)** *v.t* ýasamak, forma bermek *It is shaped like an egg.* Bu ýumurtganyň görnüşinde ýasalypdyr. *to shape a pot from clay* toýundan küýze ýasamak **3)** *v.i* *The boy is shaping up satisfactorily.* Oglanjyk kadaly ösýär.

**sharp** [ʃɑː[r]p] **1)** *adj* ýiti *a sharp knife/mind* ýiti pyçak/akyl *a sharp pencil* uýy ýiteldilen galam **2)** *adj* çapgyn, güýçli *a sharp wind* çapgyn şemal *a sharp cry* çirkin ses **3)** *adv* takyk, dogry, göni *at 7 o'clock sharp* sagat göni ýedide

**she** [ʃi:] *pron* ol

**sheep**<sub>1</sub> [ʃi:p] (pl. **sheep**<sub>2</sub>) *n* goýun *a wolf in sheep's clothing* goýun derisine giren möjek *a lost sheep* ýitirilen goýun *sheep farming* goýundarçylyk

**sheep**<sub>2</sub> [ʃi:p] pl. of **sheep**<sub>1</sub>

**shepherd** ['ʃepə[r]] **1)** *n* çopan **2)** *v.t* çopançylyk etmek *Suppose one of you had a servant ploughing or looking after the sheep.* Aýdaly, siziň ýer sürýän ýa-da çopançylyk edýän



hyzmatkäriňiz bar. **3)** *v.t* (howpsuzlyk üçin) ýany bilen gitmek, ugratmak *She shepherded the children across the road.* Ol çagalaryny köçeden alyp geçdi.

**shine** [ʃaɪn] **1)** *v.t* ýalpyldamak, şöhle salmak *The metal shines in the sun.* Metal günün şöhlesine ýalpyldaýar. *The sun is shining.* Gün şöhle saçar. **2)** *n* ýalpyldyp arassalamak *to give one's shoes a good shine* köwüşni ýalpyldadyp arassalamak

**ship** [ʃɪp] **1)** *n* gämi *We went by ship over to America.* Biz Amerika gämili gitdik. **2)** *v.t* gämi (ýa-da beýleki transport serişdeleri) arkaly ugratmak *Food is being shipped to Southern Africa.* Azyk Günorta Afrika ugradyldy.

**shirt** [ʃɜ:t] *n* köynek

**shod** [ʃɒd] *SmplePst* of **shoe**, *PstPtc* of **shoe**

**shoe** [ʃu:] (*SmplePst* **shod**, *PstPtc* **shod**) *n* köwüş, aýakgap *a pair of shoes* bir jübüt aýakgap  
**to be shod** *ph. v.* köwüşni geýmek *She is well shod.* Ol gowy köwüş geýipdir.

**shop** [ʃɒp] **1)** *n* dükan *he keeps a shop* onuň dükany bar *shop window* witrina **2)** *v.t* zat satyn almak *I always shop at the local stores.* Men mydama ýerli dükandan zat satyn alýaryn. *to shop somebody* birine satmak/şugullamak

**short** [ʃɔ: [r] t] **1)** *gysga* **2)** *gysga, kelte* (aralyk we ş.m. barada); kiçi/kelte boýly *She has short hair.* Onuň gysgajyk saçy bar. *He is quite short.* Onuň boýy örän kelte. *Tim is short for Timothy.* Tim Timotiniň gysgaldylan görnüşi. **3)** *gysga, az* (wagt barada) *The days are getting shorter.* Günler kem-kem gysgalýar. *He stayed with us for a short time.* Ol biz bilen az wagtlap boldy. **4)** *kem* *It is three kilos short.* Bu ýerde üç kilo kem. *We are short of flour.* Biziň unumyz gutarýar.

**to be short of** *ph. v.* mätäç bolmak, ýetmezlik etmek

**should** [ʃəd, ʃʊd] *v* **1)** -maly/meli *We should leave right now.* Biz edil häzir gitmeli. *He should have rung me at six.* Ol maňa sagat altyda jaň etmelidi. **2)** megerem, ähtimal, bolsa gerek *He should be there now.* Ol megerem ol ýerde bolsa gerek. *The film should be ending soon.* Bu film basym gutarsa gerek. **3)** -ardym/erdim *Had I been warned I should have stayed at home.* Eger maňa duýduran bolsalar, onda men öýde galardym.

**show** [ʃəʊ] **1)** *v.t* görkezmek *I was shown the way.* Maňa ýoly görkezdiler. *The roads are shown in red.* Ýollar gyzyly bilen görkezilen. **2)** *v.t* sergide goýmak, sergide görkezmek *He's showing five paintings.* Ol öz çeken baş suratyny sergide görkezýär. *He doesn't show his face at the club.* Ol klubda görünmeýär. **3)** *v.i* bildirmek, görünmek *The scar still shows.* Ýara zýy entegem bildirýär. *The scratch shows through the paint.* Çalnan reňkiň astyndan sypjyryk görünýär. **4)** *n* görkezme *a show of force* güýjüňi görkezme **5)** *n* sergi *the motor show* maşyn sergisi **6)** *n* film, spektakl *Have you seen any good shows lately?* Soňky wagtlar sen gowy filme ýa-da spektakla tomaşa etdiňmi? {4.2.6 - Entertainment, recreation, 4.2.5 - Drama.}

**to show in** *ph. v.* girizmek *Show him in.* Ony öýe salyň.

**to show out** *ph. v.* çykarmak *Show him out.* Ony ugrat. *Show him out!* Çykaryň ony!

**side** [saɪd] **1)** *n* gapdal, böwür *I sleep on my side.* Men gapdalyma ýatýaryn. *Put the box on its side.* Gutyny gapdallygyna goý. *He was wounded in the side.* Ol böwüründen ýaralanypdyr. **2)** *n* gyrasy, çeti *at the side of the road* ýoluň gyrasynda **3)** *n* tarapy *Write on both sides of the paper.* Kagyzyň iki ýüzüne hem

ýazyň. "This side up" "Şu tarapy ýokaryk" *our side* biziň tarapymyz *to take somebody's side* biriniň tarapyny çalmak *a side door/street* gapdaldaky gapy/köçe **4) v.i** - *to side with somebody* biriniň tarapynda durmak

**a side issue** comp. ikinji derejeli mesele

**sign** [sam] **1) n** belgi *plus/minus sign*

goşmak/aýyrmak belgisi *traffic sign* ýol belgileri

**2) n** ýşarat *He nodded in sign of agreement.* Ol başyny atyp razylygy barada ýşarat etdi. **3) n** alamat *A clear sky at night is a sign of frost.* Eger gije asman arassa bolsa aýazyň alamaty. **4) v** gol çekmek *The agreement is as signed.* Ýlalaşyga gol çekildi. **5) v** ýşarat etmek *He signed to me to leave the room.* Ol maňa otagdan çykmagy ýşarat etdi.

**to sign in** ph. v. ýazylmak *We signed in at the hotel.* Biz myhmanhanada ýaşamak üçin ýazyldyk.

**to sign on new workers** ph. v. täze işçileri hakyna tutmak/işe almak

**to sign out** ph. v. çykmak (myhmanhanadan)

**simple** [ˈsɪmp[ə]l] *adj* ýönekeý, sada *it's very simple* bu örän sada *the simple life* ýönekeý durmuş obrazy

**since** [sɪns] **1) prep** bäri, soňra *He has been waiting since 10 o'clock.* Ol sagat ondan bäri garaşýar. *She hasn't seen him since last year.* Ol geçen ýyldan bäri ony görmedi. **2) conj** *Where have you been since we parted?* Biz aýrylyşanymyz bäri nirede bolduň? **3) conj** üçin, zerarly *Since he doesn't know Russian, he can't do the job.* Onuň rus dilini bilmeýändigini zerarly, ol bu işi ýerine ýetirip bilmeýär.

**sing** [sɪŋ] *v.t* aýdym aýtmak *These songs are rarely sung.* Bu aýdymlar seýrek aýdylýar. *Let's sing.* Geliň aýdym aýdalyň. *to sing a child to*

*sleep* çagany hüwdülemek

**sister** [ˈsɪstə[r]] *n* **1)** gyz dogan, aýal dogan *younger sister* uýa, kiçi gyz dogan **2)** şepagat uýasy {2.5.7.2 - Medicine.}

**sit** [sɪt] (SmplePst **sat**, PstPtc **sat**) **1) v.t** oturtmak *She sat the baby on her knees.* Ol bäbegi dyzynyň üstünde oturtdy. **2) v.t** *to sit an examination* ekzamen tabşyrmak {3.6.2 - School.} **3) v.i** oturmak *to sit on a chair* oturgyçda oturmak **4) v.i** mejlis geçirmek, maslahat etmek *The committee sits tomorrow.* Komitet ertir mejlis geçirýär.

**I sat about all day waiting** comp. men garaşyp uzak gün diýen ýaly oturdym

**sit up straight** comp. dik otur

**to sit down** ph. v. oturmak *You sat the guests down.* Myhmanlary oturdyň. *We sat down to a game of cards.* Biz kart oýnamak üçin oturdyk.

**six** [sɪks] *num* alty a "6" altylyk

**skin** [skɪn] **1) n** deri, (adamyň) hamy *He's only skin and bones.* Ol diňe ham bilen süňk. Ol gaty hor. *calf'skin* sygyr derisi **2) v.t** derisini sypyrmak/soýmak

**slave** [sleɪv] **1) n** gul **2) v.t** gul ýaly işlemek

**sleep** [sli:p] (SmplePst **slept**, PstPtc **slept**) **1) n** uky *heavy sleep* agyr uky *to go to sleep* uklamak **2) v.t** ýatmak, uklamak *I slept like a log.* Men ölen ýaly bolup ýatypdyryn. *I slept at their place.* Gije men olarda boldum.

**to sleep in** ph. v. uklap geçirmek; köp ýatmak *Sorry I'm late! I slept in.* Bagyşlaň, gijä galdym. Men uklap geçirdim.

**to sleep out** ph. v. gije öýünde ýatmazlyk *He's sleeping out just now.* Ol häzir gije öýünde ýatanok.

**to sleep with** ph. v. *v.t* bile ýatmak, ýakynlaşmak

**slept** [slept] SmplePst of **sleep**, PstPtc of **sleep**

**slow** [slou] **1)** *adj* ýuwaş, haýal *My watch is slow.* Meniň sagadym yza galýar. *His process is slow.* Onuň işi haýal barýar. **2)** *adj* äwmezek *He's very slow.* Ol örän äwmezek/giň. **3)** *adv* haýal *Go slow with your decision.* Karar etmäge howlukma. **4)** *v.t* haýallatmak, peseltmek, ýuwaşatmak *to slow down/up* haýallatmak *The roadworks slowed down the traffic.* Ýol-bejeriş işleri transport hereketini haýallatdy. **5)** *v.i* haýallamak *The traffic slowed down.* Transport hereketi haýallady.

**small** [smɔ:l] *adj* kiçi, kiçijik, maýda, uly bolmadyk *a small girl* kiçijik gyz *small print* maýda şrift

**smell** [smel] **1)** *n* ys *the smell of freshly baked bread* täze bişirilen çöregiň ysy **2)** *n* ys alyş duýgusy *A dog has a keen sense of smell.* Itiň örän ýiti ys alyş duýgusy bar. **3)** *v.t* ysgamak, ys almak *Can you smell gas?* Gazyň ysyny alýarmyň? **4)** *v.i* ys bermek, ysy gelmek *He smells of garlic.* Ondan sarymsagyň ysy gelýär.

**snow** [snəu] *gar* *It's snowing.* Gar ýagyp dur.

**so** [sou] **1)** *adv* şeýle bir, şeýlelik bilen *I'm so glad.* Men şeýle bir şat. *She's very happy.* Ol örän bagtly. **2)** *adv* hem *I was at the theatre yesterday.* So was I. Men dün teatrda gitdim. Menem. **3)** *conj* şonuň üçin, şol sebäpli *It was raining, so we stayed at home.* Ýagyş ýagyp durdy, şol sebäpli biz öýde galdyk. **4)** *interj* ýeri; şeýle *So what?* Ýeri näme?

**so far** *comp.* henize çenli

**so long!** *comp.* häzirlilikçe hoş!

**so be it** *id.* goý şeýle-de bolsun

**sold** [səuld] *SmplePst* of **sell**, *PstPtc* of **sell**

**some** [səm, sʌm] **1)** *pron* käbir, birnäçe *I like some of the pictures.* Maňa bu suratlaryň käbiri ýaraýar. *I need some of these things.* Maňa bu zatlaryň birnäçesi gerek. **2)** *adj* birnäçe *some*

*years ago* birnäçe ýyl mundan ozal **3)** *adj* käbir *Some teachers believe in it.* Käbir mugallymlar muňa ynanýarlar. **4)** *adj* haýsydyr bir, kimdir biri *There's some man asking for you.* Kimdir biri seni sorýar.

**some ... some ...** *comp.* käbirleri ... käbirleri bolsa ..., kimler ... kimler bolsa ... *Some like tea, some like coffee.* Käbirler çayy, käbirler bolsa kofäni gowy görýärler.

**someone** ['sʌmwʌn] *pron* kimdir biri *Someone else will do it.* Muny başga biri eder.

**something** ['sʌmθɪŋ] **1)** *pron* bir zat, haýsydyr bir zat *Is something the matter?* Bir zat boldumy? *There's something wrong here.* Bu ýerde bir zada ýerinde däl. *Something is missing.* Bir zat ýetenok. **2)** *adv* *He collected something like* Ⓢ *100 pounds.* Ol 100 funt töweregi pul ýygnady.

**son** [sʌn] *n* ogul

**song** [sɒŋ] *aýdym, nagma*

**soon** [su:n] *adv* basym, tiz wagtdan; ir *See you soon!* Basym görüşýänçäk! *Friday is too soon.* Anna günü juda ir.

**as soon as** *comp.* badyna, dessine, edil

**sound** [saund] **1)** *n* ses, owaz *the speed of sound* sesiň tizligi *Not a sound was heard.* Hiç hili ses eşidilmedi. **2)** *v.t* signal bermek *The driver sounded his horn.* Sürüji signal berdi. **3)** *v.t* aýtmak *You do not sound the letter "n" in "hymn".* "Hymn" diýen sözde "n" harpy aýdylmaýar. **4)** *v.i* owazlanmak; jyňnyrdamak *Does it sound loud enough?* Bu ýeterlik derejede gaty owazlanýarmy? **5)** *v.i* *The box sounds empty.* Guty sesine üns berseň boş.

**south** [sauθ] *n* günorta *The wind is from the south.* Şemal günortadan öwürýär. *The house faces south.* Jaýyň penjireleri günorta bakyp otyr.

**speak** [spi:k] (SmplePst **spoke**, PstPtc **spoken**) *v.t*

**1)** aýtmak, diýmek *No one spoke a word.* Hiç kim hiç zat aýtmady. **2)** geplemek, gürllemek *I can speak English.* Men inlisçe gepläp bilýärim. *I can't speak Spanish.* Men ispança gepläp bilmeýärim.

**special** ['speʃ[ə]l] *adj* **1)** ýörite *a special agent* ýörite wekil **2)** aýratyn *It's a special day for me.* Bu meniň üçin aýratyn gün. **3)** adatdan daşary *special powers* adatdan daşary ygtyýarlylyk {4.6.6.5 - Politics.}

**spell** [speɪ] **1)** *v.t* harpma harp ýazmak ýa-da ýatmak *How do you spell your name?* Seniň adyň nähili ýazylýar? **2)** *n* wagt aralygy, döwür *He's done his spell in prison.* Ol öz wagtyny türmede oturyp çykdy. **3)** *n* nobatma-nobat *We took spells at digging.* Biz nobatma-nobat ýer gazyndyk. *a spell of duty* nobatçylyk **4)** *n* jady *She put a spell on me with one look.* Ol bir bakyşda meni jadyлады.

**to spell out** ph. v. **1)** harplap okamak, harpma-harp okamak **2)** jikme-jik düşündirmek; düşündirmek *Let me spell it out for you!* Ýok, düşündiräýiň!

**spend** [spend] (SmplePst **spent**, PstPtc **spent**) *v.t*

**1)** sowmak *to spend money* pul sowmak *I spent all my money!* Bar pulum sowdum-a!

**2)** geçirmek *I spent a week in Paris.* Men bir hepďäni Parižde geçirdim.

**spent** [spent] SmplePst of **spend**, PstPtc of **spend**

**spirit** ['spɪrɪt] **1)** *n* ruh, jan *fighting spirit* söweşjeň ruh *the Holy Spirit* Mukaddes Ruh *The angel said to her, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of the Most High will overshadow you."* Perişde oňa: "Mukaddes Ruh seniň üstüne iner, Beýik Hudaýyň gudraty seniň üstüne kölege salar." **2)** *n* keýp *high spirits* keýpi köklük **3)** *n* spirt *spirits* alkogolly içgiler

*raw spirits* arassa spirt {5.2.3.7 - Alcoholic beverage, 6.6.2.9 - Working with chemicals, 5.2.3.7.1 - Alcohol preparation.} **4)** *v.t* alyp geçmek *to spirit away/off* (gizlin) alyp geçmek, (gizlin) ogurlamak

**spiritual** ['spɪrɪtʃʊəl] *adj* ruhy (taýdan) *spiritual life* ruhy durmuş *spiritually speaking* ruhy taýdan

**he has great spirit** comp. ol ruhy taýdan güýçli adam

**spoke** [spəʊk] SmplePst of **speak**

**spoken** [spəʊk(ə)n] PstPtc of **speak**

**stand** [stænd] (SmplePst **stood**, PstPtc **stood**)

**1)** *v.i* durmak *We stood waiting for an hour.* Biz bir sagatlap garaşyp durduk. *The house stands on a hill.* Jaý baýryň üstünde dur. **2)** *v.i* turmak *All stand!* Ähliňiz ýeriňizden turuň! **3)** *v.i* galdyrmak, güýjünde galdyrmak *The agreement stands.* Ylalaşyk güýjünde galýar. **4)** *v.t* goýmak *He stood the bottle on the table.* Ol çüýşäni stoluň üstünde goýdy. **5)** *v.t* çydamak *I can't stand this heat.* Men bu yssa çydap bilemok.

**6)** *n* durup uruşmak *He took his stand beside her.* Ol onuň ýanyndan durup uruşdy. **7)** *n* tribuna; asgyç; ştatiw; kiosk; stend; direg

**to stand aside** comp. ýer goýmak

**to stand by** ph. v. tarapyň çalmak *He stood by me.* Ol meniň tarapymy çaldy.

**to stand for** ph. v. **1)** aňlatmak *"K" stands for kitten.* "K" pişijek sözüni aňladýar. **2)** ýazylymak *To stand for parliament.* Parlament üçin ýazylymak.

**to stand in** ph. v. birine derek bolmak/barmak (ýygnakda we ş.m.)

**to stand up** ph. v. ýeriňden turmak

**star** [stɑ:[r]] **1)** *n* ýyldyz *To be born under a lucky star.* Bagtly ýyldyz astynda dogulmak.

**2)** *v.t* rolda oýnamak *Valentino stars in that film.*  
Bu filmde baş rolda Walentino oýnaýar.

**start** [sta:r]t] **1)** *v.t* başlamak *They have started negotiations.* Olar gepleşiklere başladylar. *He starts the lesson with questions.* Ol sapagy soraglar bilen başlaýar. **2)** *v.t* döretmek *His remark started a quarrel.* Onuň belligi jenjel döretdi. **3)** *v.t* otlamak *I can't start the car.* Men maşyny otlap bilemok. {7.2.4.1.1 - Vehicle.} **4)** *v.i* başlanmak *School starts on Monday.* Okuw duşenbe güni başlanýar. **5)** *v.i* ziňkildemek *The bell made me start.* Jaň sesi meni ziňkildetdi. **6)** *v.i* otlanmak *The car wouldn't start.* Maşyn otlanmady. {7.2.4.1.1 - Vehicle.} **7)** *n* baş *at the start of the century* asyryň başynda **8)** *n* start {4.2.6.2 - Sports.} **9)** *n* ziňkildi, ziňkildeme *He sprang up with a start.* Ol ýerinden ziňkildäp (syçrap) böküp turdy.

**state** [steit] **1)** *n* döwlet *the member states of the UN* BMG-na agza döwletler **2)** *n* ştat **3)** *n* ýagdaý *to be in a state of war* uruş ýagdaýynda bolmak **4)** *v.t* aýtmak, tassyklamak *He states that he was present.* Ol onuň ol ýerde bolandygyny tassyklaýar.

**stay** [stei] **1)** *v.i* galmak *I stayed in town.* Men şäherde galdym. *He stayed calm.* Ol rahatlygyny saklady. **2)** *v.i* bolmak, myhmançylykda bolmak *Did you stay with friends or in a hotel?* Sen dostlaryňkyda ýa-da myhmanhanada bolduňmy? **3)** *n* bolmaklyk *I had a short stay there.* Men ol ýerde az wagtlyk boldum. **4)** *n* yza çekdirmeklik *stay of execution* hökümiň ýerine ýetirilmeginiňi yza çekdirilmesi {4.7.4 - Court of law, 4.7.5 - Trial, 4.7.6 - Judge, render a verdict.}

**to stay away** ph. v. gaça durmak *Tell them all to stay away.* Olaryň hemmesine gelmän diýip aýt.

**to stay in** ph. v. öýde/içerde oturmak/bolmak

**step** [step] **1)** *n* ädim *with brisk steps* çalt ädimler bilen **2)** *n* basgançak *mind the step* häzir boluň, basgançak bar **3)** *v.i* ädimlemek, ýöremek *He stepped carefully past the dog.* Ol ýuwaşlyk bilen itiň gapdalyndan geçip gitdi.

**to step aside** ph. v. gapdala aýrylmak *I stepped aside to let him pass.* Men oňa ýol bermek üçin gapdala aýrylmak.

**sticky** ['stiki] *adj* ýelmeşegen, şepbeşik, şireli *sticky fingers* şepbeşik barmaklar *sticky hands* şepbeşik eller

**still** [stil] *adv* **1)** heniz, henize çenli *I still dream of home* men henizem öýüm barada arzuw edýärim **2)** entek *He still hasn't come.* Ol entegem gelmändir.

**stood** [stud] SmpPst of **stand**, PstPtc of **stand**

**stop** [stop] **1)** *v.i* durmak *The car stopped.* Maşyn durdy. *The clock has stopped.* Sagat durupdyr. **2)** *v.i* gutarmak; bes etmek *Work has stopped for today.* Iş şu günlükçe gutardy. **3)** *v.i* bolmak *I'm stopping at a hotel.* Men myhmanhanada bolýaryn. **4)** *v.i* duruzmak, saklamak *to stop traffic* hereketi saklamak **5)** *n* durma, arakesme **6)** *n* duralga *bus stop* awtobus duralgasy **bus stop** comp. duralga *There is no designated stop.* Onuň belli duralgasy ýok.

**story** [stɔ:ri] *n* **1)** hekaýa, taryh *I've heard his story.* Men onuň taryhyny eşitdim. **2)** hekaýa *She told the children a story.* Ol çagalara hekaýa aýdyp berdi. {3.5.4 - Story.}

**street** [stri:t] *n* köçe *He lived at 66 Bingfield Street.* Ol Bingfild köçesiniň 66-njy jaýynda ýaşady.

**strong** [strɒŋ] *adj* güýçli, berk *a strong stick* berk taýak *a strong wind* güýçli şemal *strong tea* aýj atylan çay *strong emotions* güýçli duýgular

**student** ['stju:d(ə)nt] *n* talyp, okuwçy *Many students study at Oxford or Cambridge*

*University.* Köp talyplar Oksford ýa Kembrij uniwersitetde okaýarlar.

**study** [stʌdi] **1)** *v.t/i* öwrenmek *to study physics* fizikany öwrenmek **2)** *v.t/i* (uniwersitetde, mekdepde we ş.m.) okamak *I study at the university.* Men uniwersitetde okaýaryn. **3)** *n* kabinet **4)** *n* öwreniş, öwrenme **5)** *n* ylymlar *humane studies* gumanitar ylymlar **6)** *n* şekil, eskiz {6.6.5 - Art.}

**such** [sʌtʃ] **1)** *adj* şeýle *Such people should be punished.* Şeýle adamlar jezalandyrylmalydyrlar. *Such is life.* Durmuş şeýle. *such as* şeýle, ýagny **2)** *pron* beýle *Such was not my intention.* Meniň maksadym beýle däl.

**sun** [sʌn] **1)** *n* gün *The sun is behind the hill.* Gü depäniň aňyrsynda. *sun beam* gün şöhesi **2)** *v.t* *to sun oneself* güne ýylynmak

**sunrise** ['sʌn-riːz] *n* gün doguş

**supper** ['sʌpə] *n* agşamlyk *He served up a delicious supper.* Ol tagamly agşamlyk taýýarlady.

**sure** [ʃʊə[r]] **1)** *adj* ynamly; dogry *a sure method* dogry usul *To be sure of success.* Üstünlik gazanmaklyga ynanmak. **2)** *adv* takyk bilýäriň, *Sure enough, I forgot my money.* Aýdyşym ýaly, men pulumy almagy ýadymdan çykardym.

**surface** ['sɜː[r]fɪs] **1)** *n* üst, ýüz *The road surface is slippery.* Ýoluň üsti typançak. *On the surface, she seems nice.* Bir göreniňde ol örän ýakymly.

**2)** *v.t* örtmek *to surface a road with tarmac* ýoly mazut bilen örtmek **3)** *v.i* ýüzüne çykmak, ýüzüne galmak *The submarine surfaced.* Suwasty gämi suwuň ýüzüne çykdy.

**surprise** [sə[r]'praɪz] **1)** *v.t* geň/haýran galdyrmak *I am surprised at you.* Sen meni haýran galdyryýarsyň. *It is nothing to be surprised at.*

Haýran galar ýaly zat ýok. **2)** *v.t* gapyl basmak, duýdansyz basmak *We surprised the enemy.* Biz duşmany duýdansyz hüjüm etdik. **3)** *n* haýran/geň galma *in surprise* haýran galmak bilen **4)** *n* oslagsyz sowgat, sýurpriz *to give somebody a surprise* birine oslagsyz sowgat bermek **5)** *n* duýdansyzlyk *It came as a surprise to me.* Bu meniň üçin duýdansyzlyk boldy.

**6)** *adj* duýdansyz *a surprise visit* duýdansyz sapar *a surprise attack* duýdansyz hüjüm

**surprised** [sə'praɪzd] *adj* haýran galan *to be surprised* geň/haýran galmak

**sweet** [swi:t] **1)** *adj* süýji; ýakymly *He likes sweet things.* Ol süýjini gowy görýär. *Sweet dreams!* Süýji arzuwlar! Gijäniň rahat bolsun! **2)** *n* süýji, kempt

## T t

**table** ['teɪb[ə]l] **1)** *n* stol *to sit down at the table* stoluň başyn geçip oturmak **2)** *n* tablisa *multiplication tables* köpeltmek tablisasy {8.1.2.1 - Mathematics.} **3)** *v.t* orta atmak *to table a motion* teklibi orta atmak

**tail** [teɪl] **1)** *n* guýruk *a black dog with a long tail* uzyn guýrukly gara it **2)** *v.t* yzarlamak, yzyna düşmek *Officers had tailed the gang.* Harbylar banditi yzarladylar.

**take** [teɪk] (SmplePst **took**, PstPtc **taken**) *v.i* **1)** almak *Betty took a photograph of us.* Beti

biziň suratymyzy aldy. *President Collor de Mello took power in March.* Prezident Kollor de Mello martda häkimiýeti ele aldy. **2)** girmek *She was too tired to take a shower.* Ol duşa girmäge juda ýadawdy.

**taken** [teɪk(ə)n] PstPtc of **take**

**talk** [tɔ:k] **1)** *v.t* geplemek, geleşmek, gürlmek *A teacher reprimanded a girl for talking in class.* Mugallym gyza klasda geleşeni üçin duýduruş berdi. **2)** *n* geleşik, gürründeşlik *There is talk of his going to America.* Onuň Amerika gidýändigini barada gürrüň bar.

**money talks** comp. pul bilen alynmajak gala ýok

**tall** [tɔ:l] *adj* uzyn *How tall is he?* Onuň boýy nähili? *He is taller than I.* Ol menden uzynrak.

**teach** [ti:tʃ] *v.t* **1)** öwretmek, okatmak *I taught him to drive.* Men oňa maşyn sürmegi öwretdim. **2)** okatmak, mugallymçylyk etmek *He teaches history.* Ol taryhdan okadýar.

**teacher** [ˈti:tʃə(r)] *n* mugallym *a history teacher* taryh mugallymy

**tell** [tel] (SmplePst **told**, PstPtc **told**) *v.t*

**1)** aýtmak, diýmek *Has he told you of his decision?* Ol öz gelen karary barada size aýtdymy? **2)** gürrüň bermek *He told me how it happened.* Ol maňa munuň nähili bolup geçendigini gürrüň berdi. *Tell me another!* Ýene näme aýdarsyň! *I told you so!* Men size aýdýaryn ahyryn!

**temper** [ˈtempə] *n* gahar, gahar-gazap

**he has a hot temper** comp. ol gyzma

**to get in a temper** comp. *v.i* gaharlanmak, gahar-gazaba münmek

**ten** [ten] **1)** *num* on *ten times as big* on esse uly

**2)** *n* on *in tens* onlarça **3)** *n* on dollarlyk/funtlyk

**test** [test] **1)** *v.t.* barlamak, synamak, synap görmek, synagdan geçirmek *The drug must be tested in clinical trials if it works on other*

*cancers.* Dermanyň rak keseliniň başga görnüşlerini bejerip bilýändigini diňe kliniki synaglarda barlanmalydyr. **2)** *n* barlama, synap görme, synag etme *the banning of nuclear tests* ýadro synaglarynyň gadagan edilmegi

**than** [ðæn] *suff* -dan/den *He is taller than you are.* Onuň boýy siziňkiden uzynrak. *Easier said than done.* Aýtmak ýerine ýetirmekden aňsat.

**thank** [θæŋk] *v* minnetdarlyk bildirmek, sag bol aýtmak, alkyş etmek, hoşallyk bildirmek *Thank you very much for your call.* Jaň edeniňiz üçin köp sag boluň. *Thanks for information.* Aýdan habaryňyz üçin örän minnetdar.

**Thank you!** comp. **1)** Taňry ýalkasyn! **2)** Sag bol(uň)!

**that** [ðæt] (pl. **those**) **1)** *pron* ol, şol *that house* şol jaý *What is that?* Ol näme? *What noise was that?* Ol gykylyk nämedi? **2)** *conj* üçin; weli, diýip *The letter that came this morning is from my father.* Şu gün ertir gelen hat meniň kakamdan gelipdir. *She said that she would come.* Ol (gyz) geljek diýip aýtdy.

**the** [ði:] *def.article* -y/i, -ny/ni *Please close the window!* Äpişgäni ýapaýyň! *The sea was calm.* Deňiz asudady. *Shut the door!* Gapyny ýap! *Shut a/any door.* Gapy ýap.

**their** [ðeə] *poss.pron* olaryň, olaryňky, olara degişli, öz *They have lost their dog.* Olar öz itini ýitiripdirler. *They have a house of their own.* Olaryň öz hususy jaýlary bar.

**them** [ðem] *pron* olary, olara, olardan *give them to me* Olary maňa ber. *I am waiting for them* Men olara garaşýaryn.

**then** [ðen] *adv* **1)** şonda, şol wagt, ol wagt, şol zaman, ol zaman *We were living in Wales then.* Biz ol wagt Uelsde ýaşaýardyk. **2)** soň, soňra, bir salymdan *We'll have fish first, and then roast chicken.* Biz ilki bilen balyk iýeris, soňra gowrulan towuk. *now and then, every now and*

again kăwagt, kăte *My father has a collection of magazines to which I return every now and then.* Meniň kakamyň žurnallar toplumy bar, men kăwagt olary gözden geçirýärim.

**there** [ðeə[r]] *adv* **1)** o taýda, şo taýda, ol ýerde, ol ýere, ol tarapa *We shall soon be there.* Biz basym ol ýerde bolarys. *Put the box there, in that corner.* Gutyny ol ýerde, burçda goýuň. *I've never been to Rome but I hope to go there next year.* Men Rimde bolmadym, emma geljek ýyl men ol ýere giderin diýip umyt edýärim. **2)** biri bar; bu ýerde *There is someone at the door.* Gapynyň ýanynda biri bar. *There can be no doubt about it.* Bu ýerde hiç hili şübhe bolup bilmez.

**these** [ði:z] *pron* bular

**they** [ðei] *pron* olar *They were very kind.* Olar örän mähirlidiler.

**thing** [θiŋ] *n* **1)** zat *What are those things on the table?* Stoluň üstünde duran ol zatlar näme? **2)** iş, waka, ýagdaý *strange thing* geň waka *How are things?* İşler (ýagdaýlar) nähili?

**think** [θiŋk] (*SmplePst* **thought**, *PstPtc* **thought**) pikir etmek, oýlanmak

**food for thought** *comp.* pikirilenmeklik üçin iýmit

**thinking** [θiŋkiŋ] *n* pikir etme, oýlanma, pikirlenme, pikir ýöretme *This is a time of decisive action and quick thinking.* Çalt pikirlenmegiň we aýgytly hereket etmegiň wagty ýetdi.

**this** [ðis] *pron. dem* bu, şu, şol *Look at this box!* Bu gapyrjaga seret.

**those** [ðouz] *pl. of that*

**though** [ðou] *adv* bolsa-da, garamazdan *Though they are so poor, they are always neatly dressed.* Olar şeýle garypdygyna garamazdan mydama päkize geýinýärlär.

**thought** [θɔ:t] *SmplePst* of **think**, *PstPtc* of **think**

**thousand** ['θauzənd] *num* **1)** müň *two thousand three hundred and fifty* iki müň üç ýüz elli **2)** müňlerçy, köp gezek, müňläp *I must have driven past that place thousands of times.* Men bu ýeriň gapdalyndan müňlerçe gezek maşynly geçendirin.

**three** [θri:] *num/card* üç

**through** [θru:] *prep* **1)** arasyndan, içinden *the River Thames flows through London* Temza derýasy Londonyň içinden geçýär. **2)** -dan, -den *He went through many hardships.* Ol köp kynçylygy başdan geçirdi. *He got through the examination.* Ol ekzameni tabşyrdy.

**time** [taim] *n* **1)** wagt *What is the time?* Sagat näçe? **2)** möhlet, wagt, müddet *It is time we were going.* Bize gitmäge wagt boldy. **3)** döwür, zaman, eýýäm *Shakespeare's times* Şekspirin zamanynda **4)** iş wagty *to be full time* doly hepde işlemek **5)** gezek, sapar *Six times five is thirty.* Alty gezek başiň otuz bolýar.

**to** [tu:] *prep* -a/e *The train goes to London.* Otly Londona tarap gidýär.

**today** [tə'dei] **1)** *adv* şu gün **2)** *adv* indi, häzir **3)** *n* häzirki zaman *the writers of today* häzirki zaman ýazyjylary

**together** [tə'geðə[r]] *adv* **1)** bile, birlikde, bilelikde **2)** bir wagtda, şonuň bilen birlikde

**told** [təuld] *SmplePst* of **tell**, *PstPtc* of **tell**

**tomorrow** [tə'mɒrəu] *n* ertir

**Good morning!** say. Ertiriň(iz) haýyrly bolsun!

**too** [tu:] *adv* **1)** hem, -da, -de *"nice to talk to you".* *"-nice to talk to you too"* "siz bilen gepleşmek maňa ýakymly" "-maňa-da siz bilen..." **2)** örän, gaty *too loud* örän gaty ses bilen **3)** juda, beter, artyk *too expensive* juda gymmat

**took** [tʊk] *SmplePst* of **take**



**top** [tɒp] **1)** *n* depe, çür depe, baş, ýokary uç **2)** *n* iň ýokary dereje *at the top of one's voice (speed)* ýokary ses (tizlik) bilen **3)** *adj* ýokary, ýokarky *the top shelf* ýokarky tekje **4)** *adj* iň ýokary, iň güýçli *top speed* iň ýokary tizlik **5)** *adj* iň wajyp *top men* uly gullukda işleýän adamlar

**to (come) top** ph. v. birinje ýer almak

**towards** [tə'wɔ:dz] *prep* -e, -a, -ýa, tarap, ýanyna

**town** [taun] *n* **1)** şäher **2)** administratiw merkez

**train** [treɪn] **1)** *n* otly **2)** *adj* üznüksiz, hatra-hatar, düzüm, düzüm-düzüm *a train of thought* üznüksiz pikirler **3)** *v.t* türgenleşdirmek

**travel** [trævl] **1)** *v* syýahat etmek, jahankeşdelik etmek, bir ýere gezelenç gitmek **2)** *n* syýahat, jahankeşdelik

**tree** [tri:] *n* ağaç *fruit trees* miweli ağaçlar

**trouble** [trʌbl] *n* **1)** ynjalyksyzlyk, birahatlyk, bimazalyk *You have caused us a lot of trouble.* Siz bizi köp bimaza etdiňiz. **2)** päsgelçilik, kynçylyk, böwet **3)** kesel, dert **4)** närazyçylykly

hereketler

**trousers** ['traʊzəz] *n* jalwar

**true** [tru:] *adj* **1)** dogry, takyk, anyk **2)** hakyky, çyn, tüýs **3)** wepaly, berlen **4)** ynamly, ynamdar, ähtibar

**trunk** [trʌŋk] *n* **1)** sandyk *This trunk was bought in my father's time.* Şu sandyk atam döwürinde alyndy. **2)** ýük goýulýan ýer, багаžник **3)** sütün *tree trunk* agajyň sütüni

**try** [traɪ] *v* **1)** synamak, barlamak, synap görmek, barlap görmek **2)** sud etmek

**to try out** ph. v. synanyşyp görmek

**turn** [tɜ:[r]n] *v* **1)** aýlanmak, öwürmek, dolanmak *to turn to the right* saga öwürmek **2)** aýlamak, öwürmek, towlamak; pyrlamak *Turn the cake the right way up.* Tordy dogry tarapyna öwür. **3)** ýakmak, işletmek, ötürmek, ýöretmek

**two** [tu:] *num/card* iki

## U u

**under** [ˈʌndə[r]] *prep* aşagyna, astyna; aşagynda, astynda

**understand** [ˌʌndə'stænd] (SmplePst **understood**, PstPtc **understood**) *v*

**1)** düşünmek, aňlamak *I think you understand me.* Maňa düşünyň bolsaň gerek. **2)** dile düşünmek *I understand English.* Men iňlis diline düşünyärim.

**understood** [ʌndə'stʊd] SmplePst of **understand**, PstPtc of **understand**

**unit** [ˈju:nɪt] *n* **1)** birlik **2)** bölüm, topar **3)** ölçeg birlihi **4)** okuw kitabynda berilýän aýratyn sapak

**unite** [ju:'naɪt] *v.t.* birleşmek

**The United Kingdom** comp. Birleşen Patyşalyk

**The United Nations** comp. Birleşen Milletler Guramasy

**The United States** comp. Birleşen Ştatlar

**until** [ʌntɪl] *prep* -a çenli, -e çenli *Until Wednesday, see you then!* Çarşenbä çenli! Görşeris!

**up** [ʌp] *prep* **1)** ýokada bir zady ýa-da ýokary bir derejäni görkezýär *high up in the air* ýokary asmanda **2)** işlik bilen ulanylyp ýokary gidýän hereketi aňladýar *He went up to Oxford.* Ol Oksford uniwersitetde okap başlady. **3)** "to get", "to stand" işlikleri bilen gelip turmagy aňladýar

*He stood up and went to the window.* Ol oturan ýerinden turdy we äpişgä tarap gitdi. **4)** bir ýere çenli manyny aňladýar *He brought me up to the bar and introduced me to Dave.* Ol meni bara çenli alyp bardy we Deýw bilen tanyşdyrdy.

**5)** haýsy hem bolsa bir dowamly wagtyň tamam bolandygyny aňladýar *When the six weeks were up everybody was sad that she had to leave.* Alty hepde geçensoň hemmeler bu gyzyň gitjegine gynandylar.

**us** [ʌs] *pron* bizi, biz(e), , biz(den) *You can buy a car from us.* Bizden maşyn alyp bilersiňiz!

**use** [ju:z, ju:s] **1)** *v* ulanmak, peýdalanmak, haýyrlanmak; sür(ül)mek *used cars* sürülen maşynlar *a car used in the city* şäher içinde sürülen maşyn **2)** *adv* -ýardy/ýärdi *Jeren used to go to the market every Wednesday.* Jeren her çarşenbe bazara gidýärdi. **3)** *n* peýdalanma, ulanma, ulanmaklyk, peýdalanmaklyk

**usual** ['ju:zuəl] *adj* adaty, hemişeki

**usually** ['ju:zuəli] *adv* köplenç, hemişe, düzgün boýunça, adatça, hemişe bolşy ýaly

## V v

**vegetables** ['vedʒtəb(ə)l] *n* gök, gök önümler

**very** ['veri] **1)** *adv* örän, gaty **2)** *adj* tüýs, hakyky, baryp ýatan, çyn

**victory** ['viktəri] *n* ýeňiş

**view** [vju:] **1)** *n* garaýyş, nazar, pikir, oý **2)** *n* görnüş *with a view of the sea* deňize bakyp duran **3)** *v* seredip görmek, görüp çykmak **4)** *v* baha bermek, hasap etmek, hasaplamak

**visit** ['vizi:t] **1)** *v* görmäge barmak, görmäge gitmek **2)** *n* görmäge barma, görmäge gitme, wizit

**visitor** ['vizi:tə] *n* myhman

**voice** [vɔis] *n* **1)** ses **2)** pikir, ses *to give voice to [a thought]* bir zat aýtmak, aňlatmak **3)** dereje {9 - Grammar.}

**vowel** ['vaʊəl] *n* çekimli ses

## W w

**wait** [weɪt] **1)** *v* garaşmak **2)** *n* garaşma, garaşyp durma

**wake** [weɪk] (SmplePst **woke**, PstPtc **woken**) *v.i* turmak *to wake up (from sleep)* ukudan turmak

**walk** [wɔ:k] *v* **1)** ýöremek, gitmek, gezmek **2)** ugratmak *After the concert Jacob walked Lucy home.* Konsertden soň Ýakup Lüsini

öýüne ugratdy.

**wall** [wɔ:l] *n* diwar

**want** [wɒnt] **1)** *v* islemek, islegiň bolmak **2)** *n* kemlik, ýetmezlik *For want of smth.* bir zadyň ýetmezligi sebäpli **3)** *n* zerurlyk, mätäçlik

**war** [wɔ:] *n* uruş *civil war* graždanlyk uruş

**warm** [wɔ:m] *adj* **1**) ýyly, maýyl *warm/hot*

*weather* ýyly howa **2**) galyň, ýyly **3**) ýakymly, ýaramly, mylaýym, göze yssy görünýän, gulaga ýakymly **4**) mähirli, dostlukly, gadyrly, gyzgyn

**to warm up** ph. v. gyzdyrmak, ýylatmak *to warm up water* suw gyzdyrmak

**was** [wɒz] *SmplePst of be*

**watch**<sub>1</sub> [wɒtʃ] *v* **1**) gözden düşürmezlik, gözden sypdyrmazlyk **2**) seretmek, esewan bolmak, gözegçilik etmek **3**) yzarlamak, gizlin yzyna düşmek **4**) sakçy, garawul

**watch**<sub>2</sub> [wɒtʃ] *sagat*

**watches** [wɒtʃ(ə)z] *gözegçilik etme, garama*

**water** ['wɔ:tə[r]] **1**) *n* suw **2**) *n* deňiz, okean **3**) *v* suwarmak (ekini, baglary) *your eyes water* gözünň ýaşarýandyr *my mouth is watering* meniň agzým suwarýar

**way** [weɪ] *n* **1**) usul, tär, ýol **2**) endik, edähet, häsiýet **3**) ýol, ugrur **4**) garaýyş

**we** [wi:] *pron* biz *We know him well!* Biz ony gowy tanaýarys!

**week** [wi:k] *n* hepde *A week ago...* Bir hepde mundan öň...

**weight** [weɪt] *n* **1**) agram *What is your height and weight?* Seniň boýuň we agramyň näçe?

**2**) ähmiýet, täsir **3**) girýa, ştanga **4**) terezi, gapan

**well**<sub>1</sub> [wel] *adv* **1**) gowy, düz, ýagşy, ajaýyp, ýakymly, bolýar *He studied well.* Ol gowy okady. *Very well!* Bolýar, onda! **2**) dogry, düz, akylyly, pähimli, paýhasly, akyla laýyk, göwnejaý, oýlanyşykly *She did it well!* Ol dogry iş etdi!

**well**<sub>2</sub> [wel] *as well* hem, şonuň ýaly hem, şonuň bilen birlikde *This girl is beautiful as well.* Bu gyz hem owadan.

**well**<sub>3</sub> [wel] *adj* onat *to be well* onat bolmak, sag bolmak, sagat bolmak, oňat duýmak *How are you [are you well]?* Gowymy? *I am not quite*

*well today.* Meniň şu gün ugrum ýok.

**well**<sub>4</sub> [wel] *n* güýe

**went** [wɛnt] *SmplePst of go*<sub>1</sub>

**were** [wɛ:] *SmplePst of be*

**west** [west] *n* günbatar, günbatarky, günbatarda ýerleşýän, günbatara tarap

**what** [wɒt] **1**) *pron* näme? *What is it?* Bu näme?

**2**) *pron* nähili?, neneňsi? *What good is it?*

Mundan nähili peýda bar? **3**) *pron* näçe *What is the price of the book?* Kitabyň bahasy näçe?

**4**) *conj* näme, nähili, näçe *I don't know what she wants.* Men bu gyzyň näme isleýändigini bilmeýärim.

**wheel** [wi:l] **1**) *n* tigr *a car wheel* maşyn tigr

**2**) *n* çarh *spinning wheel* ýün egirýän çarh **3**) *v* çekmek, daşamak, alyp barmak, äkitmek

**when** [wen] **1**) *adv* haçan? **2**) *adv* haçan, näwagt, nämälim *When will you come?* Sen haçan geljek? **3**) *conj* -da/de *when he comes* geljek wagtynda

**where** [wɛə] *adv* hirede?, nirä?

**which** [wɪtʃ] **1**) *pron* haýsy?, haýsy biri? **2**) *conj* eýerjeň sözlem bilen baş sözlemi birikdirýär *The book which/that you are talking about.* Siziň gürrüň edýän kitabyňyz.

**while** [waɪl] *suffix* **1**) -ka/kä *While his wife was getting dressed, he cleaned his shoes.* Aýaly geýinýärkä ol köwüşini arassalady. ...*while he was returning from India to Istanbul...*

...Hindistandan Stambula gaýdyp gelýärkä...

**2**) onda, beýle bolsa, şeýle ýagdaýda

**to while away** ph. v. wagt geçirmek

**white** [waɪt] *adj* **1**) ak **2**) solgun, öçük, gany gaçan

**who** [hu:] **1**) *adv* kim? *Who is it?* Bu kim? *What do you do?* Sen kim bolup işleýärsiň? **2**) *conj* -an/en *The man whom you saw there...* Seniň ol ýerde gören adamyň...

**whole** [houl] **1)** *n* bitewilik, tutuşly *on the whole* бүтинleý, umuman **2)** *adj* bitin, doly, tutuş

**whose** [hu:z] *pron* kimiň?, kimiňki?

**why** [waɪ] *adv* näme üçin?

**wife** [waɪf] *n* aýal, aýalym, aýaly, aýalyň... *to marry a wife* öýlenmek

**wilderness** ['waɪldənɪs] *n* çöl, çöl-beýewan, gumgukluk ýer

**will**<sub>1</sub> [wɪl] *v* -jak, -jek, -ar, -er *He will come at 2 o'clock.* Ol sagat 2-de geler.

**will**<sub>2</sub> [wɪl] *n* **1)** isleg, erk, erk-isleg **2)** erjellik, tutanýerlilik *The spirit is willing but the flesh is weak.* Ruh dyrjaşýar, ýöne ten ejizdir. **3)** wesýet *He wrote his will and testimony.* Ol wesýetnama ýazdy.

**win** [wɪn] (SmplePst **won**, PstPtc **won**) **1)** *v.i* utmak *We won!* Biz utduk! *to win the victory* ýeňmek **2)** *v.i* gazanmak *to win honour and respect* abraý we hormat gazanmak **3)** *n* utuş

**wind** [wɪnd] *n* **1)** ýel, şemal **2)** düzgün, ýagdaý, esas *The winds of change are blowing across the country.* Ýurtda täze üýtgeşmeler şemaly öwürýär. **3)** üflenip çalynýan saz gurallary **4)** dem

**to be winded (out of breath)** *ph.* *v.* demiň kemligi

**window** ['wɪndəʊ] *n* äpişge, jaýyň/maşynyň aýnasy

**wine** [waɪn] *n* şerap *to drink wine* şerap içmek *a bottle of wine* şerabyň bir çüýşesi

**with** [wɪð] *prep* bilen, bilen bile

**with him** *comp.* ýany bilen *He took his son with him.* Ol ogluny ýany bilen alyp gitdi.

**without** [wi'ðaut] *adv* kem, -syz/siz, bi-, -ma/me *to work without a break* dynç alman işlemek *without work (unemployed)* işsiz

**woke** [wəʊk] SmplePst of **wake**

**woken** [wəʊk(ə)n] PstPtc of **wake**

**woman** ['wʊmən] (pl. **women**) *n* aýal *young women* gelin-gyzlar

**women** ['wɪmɪn] pl. of **woman**

**won** [wʌn] SmplePst of **win**, PstPtc of **win**

**wonder** ['wʌndə] **1)** *v* höweslenmek, gyzyklanmak, soramak *I was wondering whether you wanted to go to the pictures [cinema] tonight?* Men seniň kino-teatra gitmäge islegiň barmy, ýokmy, diýip özümden sorawaryn/gyzyklanýaryn? **2)** *v* geň galmak, haýran galmak *That's a wonderful thing!* Bu gaty geň zat! **3)** *n* gudrat, haýran galma *to work a wonder* gudrat görkezmek

**wonderful** ['wʌndəf(ə)l] *adj* ajaýyp

**That's wonderful!** *comp.* Gaty gowy!

**wood** [wʊ:d] *n* **1)** agaç, tagta *Wood is a basic building material.* Agaç esasy gurluşyk materialy. **2)** tokaý, jeňnel *There are many trees in this wood.* Şu tokaýda agaç köp.

**word** [wɜ:ɹd] *n* **1)** söz **2)** gürrüň, gepleşik *Can I have a word with you?* Men siz bilen gepleşjekdim. **3)** wada, äht, berlen söz *to give your word* söz bermek

**work** [wɜ:ɹk] **1)** *n* iş, zähmet *I haven't got any work at the moment.* Men şu wagt işlämok. **2)** *v* işlemek, zähmet çekmek *She works on a collective farm.* Ol daýhan birleşikde işläp dur. *The stove doesn't work.* Peç işlänok.

**world** [wɜ:ɹld] *n* dünýä, jahan, älem *the animal world* haýwanat dünýäsi *the plant world* ösümlükler dünýäsi

**would** [wʊd] *v* -ar/er, -jak/jek *He told us that he would come at two.* Ol sagat ikide geljekdigini aýtdy. *She would often come round on Sundays.* Ol tiz-tizden bazar günü aýlanardy.

**write** [raɪt] (SmplePst **wrote**, PstPtc **written**) *v*

ýazmak *to write poetry* goşgy ýazmak

**writing** ['raɪtɪŋ] *n* **1**) ýazylyş, ýazma, ýazgy *the writing on the cover of a book* kitabyň ýüzündäki ýazgy **2**) ýazuw *writing materials* ýazuw

esbaplary

**written** ['rɪtɪn] PstPtc of **write**

**wrong** [rɒŋ] *adj* ýalňyş, bimamla, galat, nädogry

**wrote** [rəʊt] SmplePst of **write**

---

## X x

**X-ray** ['eks'reɪ] *n* rentgen şöhlesi

---

## Y y

**yard** [jɑ:d] *n* howly, haýat *We park our car in the yard.* Biz maşynymyzy howluda goýýarys.

**year** [jɪə[r]] *n* **1**) ýyl *last year* öten ýyl *from one year to the next* ýyl ýyldan **2**) ýaş *She's four years old.* Ol dört ýaşynda.

**yes** [jes] *interj* hawa *Yes, that's right.* Hawa, dogry.

**yesterday** ['jestədeɪ] *n* dün

**yet** [jet] *adv* entek, heniz

**you** [ju:] *pron* sen, siz *Do you happen to know where the nearest restaurant is?* Iň ýakyn restoranyň nirededigini bilýärsiň(iz)mikä?

**young** [jʌŋ] *adj* ýaş, juwan, nowça, nowjuwan

**your** [jɔ:] *pron* seniň, siziň; -yň/iň *Please give me your book!* Kitabyň bersene!

---

## Z z

**zeal** [zi:l] *n* gaýrat, yhlas

**zealous** ['zeləs] *adj* gaýratly, yhlasly